

Oracle® Communications

Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy

Benchmarking Guide



Release 25.2.100
G48657-01
December 2025

ORACLE®

Copyright © 2023, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software, software documentation, data (as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation), or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," or "limited rights data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle®, Java, MySQL, and NetSuite are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

1	Introduction	
1.1	Purpose and Scope	1
1.2	References	1
2	Deployment Environment	
2.1	Deployed Components	1
2.2	Deployment Diagram	2
3	Benchmarking Policy Call Models	
3.1	PCRF Call Model 1	1
3.1.1	Test Scenario 1: PCRF Data Call Model on Four-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 7.5K Transaction Per Second (TPS) on each site and ASM disabled	1
3.1.1.1	Test Case and Setup Details	2
3.1.1.2	CPU Utilization	5
3.1.1.3	Results	6
3.1.2	Test Scenario 2: PCRF Voice Call Model on Two-Sites of Four-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K Transaction Per Second (TPS) on each site and ASM disabled	6
3.1.2.1	Test Case and Setup Details	6
3.1.2.2	CPU Utilization	9
3.1.2.3	Results	10
3.1.3	Test Scenario: PCRF Data Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with each site handling 11.5K TPS and ASM disabled	10
3.1.3.1	Test Case and Setup Details	10
3.1.3.2	CPU Utilization	13
3.1.3.3	Results	14
3.1.4	Test Scenario: PCRF Voice Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K TPS on each site and ASM disabled	14
3.1.4.1	Test Case and Setup Details	15
3.1.4.2	CPU Utilization	17
3.1.4.3	Results	18
3.1.5	46.5K TPS Single Site with Replication Enabled with UDR Interworking	18
3.1.5.1	Test Case and Setup Details	18

3.1.5.2	CPU Utilization	29
3.1.5.3	Results	31
3.1.6	Test Scenario: PCRF Data Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K TPS on each site and ASM disabled	32
3.1.6.1	Test Case and Setup Details	33
3.1.6.2	CPU Utilization	37
3.1.6.3	Results	40
3.1.7	Test Scenario: PCRF Voice Call Model on Two-Site with 15K TPS on each site and ASM disabled	40
3.1.7.1	Test Case and Setup Details	40
3.1.7.2	CPU Utilization	46
3.1.7.3	Results	48
3.2	PCF Call Model 2	48
3.2.1	Test Scenario: PCF Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K TPS each for AM/UE and ASM enabled.	49
3.2.1.1	Test Case and Setup Details	50
3.2.1.2	CPU Utilization	53
3.2.1.3	Results	54
3.2.2	Test Scenario: PCF AM/UE Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with each site handling 25K TPS traffic and ASM enabled	54
3.2.2.1	Test Case and Setup Details	54
3.2.2.2	CPU Utilization	60
3.2.2.3	Results	61
3.2.3	Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with each site handling 43K TPS traffic and ASM Enabled	61
3.2.3.1	Test Case and Setup Details	61
3.2.3.2	CPU Utilization	66
3.2.3.3	Results	67
3.2.4	Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with each site handling 30K TPS traffic and ASM Enabled	67
3.2.4.1	Test Case and Setup Details	68
3.2.4.2	CPU Utilization	74
3.2.4.3	Results	75
3.2.5	Test Scenario: PCF AM/UE Call Model on Two-Site Georedundant Setup, with Each Site Handling 30K TPS Traffic and ASM Enabled	75
3.2.5.1	Test Case and Setup Details	75
3.2.5.2	CPU Utilization	82
3.2.5.3	Results	84
3.2.6	Test Scenario: PCF AM/UE Call Model on Two-Site Georedundant Setup, with Single-Site Handling 60K TPS Traffic and ASM Enabled	85
3.2.6.1	Test Case and Setup Details	85
3.2.6.2	CPU Utilization	92
3.2.6.3	Results	94

3.2.7	Test Scenario: PCF AM/UE Call Model on Two-Site Georedundant Setup, with Single-Site Handling 75K TPS Traffic and ASM Enabled	95
3.2.7.1	Test Case and Setup Details	95
3.2.7.2	CPU Utilization	101
3.2.7.3	Results	102
3.2.8	Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with Single-Site Handling 43K TPS traffic and ASM Enabled	102
3.2.8.1	Test Case and Setup Details	102
3.2.8.2	CPU and Memory Utilization	105
3.2.8.3	Results	106
3.2.9	54K TPS from 1 Site-1 Without Profile	106
3.2.9.1	Test Case and Setup Details	106
3.2.9.2	CPU Utilization	114
3.2.9.3	Results	116
3.2.10	41K TPS on Site-1 with NRF Caching and UDR group-id-list Based Discovery Enabled	117
3.2.10.1	Test Case and Setup Details	117
3.2.10.2	CPU Utilization	123
3.2.10.3	Results	126
3.2.11	Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-site Georedundant Setup, with 57K TPS on One Site	127
3.2.11.1	Test Case and Setup Details	127
3.2.11.2	Resource Utilization	133
3.2.11.3	Results	136
3.2.12	Test Scenario: PCF Am/UE Call Model on Two-site Georedundant Setup, with 54K TPS on Site-1 for 72 Hours,N1/N2 Transfer	136
3.2.12.1	Test Case and Setup Details	137
3.2.12.2	CPU Utilization	144
3.2.12.3	Results	146
3.2.13	Test Scenario: 60K TPS on a Single Site GR Setup with UDR	146
3.2.13.1	Test Case and Setup Details	146
3.2.13.2	CPU Utilization	149
3.2.13.3	Results	150
3.3	Policy Call Model 3	151
3.3.1	Test Scenario: Policy Voice Call Model on Four-Site Georedundant Setup, with 7.5K TPS Traffic on Each Site and ASM Disabled	151
3.3.1.1	Test Case and Setup Details	151
3.3.1.2	CPU Utilization	154
3.3.1.3	Results	155
3.3.2	Test Scenario: Policy Voice Call Model on Four-Site Georedundant Setup, with 15K TPS Traffic on Two Sites and No Traffic on Other Two Sites	155
3.3.2.1	Test Case and Setup Details	156
3.3.2.2	CPU Utilization	158
3.3.2.3	Results	160

3.4	Policy Call Model 4	160
3.4.1	Test Scenario: Policy Call Model on Four-Site Georedundant Setup, with 7.5K TPS Traffic on Each Site and ASM Disabled	160
3.4.1.1	Test Case and Setup Details	160
3.4.1.2	CPU Utilization	163
3.4.1.3	Results	164
3.4.2	Test Scenario: Policy Call Model on Four-Site Georedundant Setup, with 15K TPS Traffic on Two Sites and No Traffic on Other Two Sites	164
3.4.2.1	Test Case and Setup Details	165
3.4.2.2	CPU Utilization	168
3.4.2.3	Results	169
3.4.3	Test Scenario: Policy Call Model on Two-Site Georedundant Setup, with 15K TPS Traffic on Two Sites	169
3.4.3.1	Test Case and Setup Details	169
3.4.3.2	CPU Utilization	172
3.4.3.3	Results	173
3.4.4	PCF 15K TPS on two Non ASM Sites	173
3.4.4.1	Test Case and Setup Details	173
3.4.4.2	CPU Utilization	179
3.4.4.3	Results	181
3.5	PCF Call Model 5	182
3.5.1	Test Scenario: PCF Call Model on Single-Site Setup, Handling 30K TPS Traffic with Binding Feature Enabled	182
3.5.1.1	Test Case and Setup Details	182
3.5.1.2	CPU Utilization	185
3.5.1.3	Results	186
3.5.2	Test Scenario: PCF Call Model on Single-Site Setup, Handling 30K TPS Traffic with Binding Feature Disabled	187
3.5.2.1	Test Case and Setup Details	187
3.5.2.2	CPU Utilization	190
3.5.2.3	Results	191
3.6	PCF Call Model 6	192
3.6.1	Test Scenario: 10K TPS Diameter Ingress Gateway and 17K TPS Egress Gateway TPS Traffic with Usage Monitoring Enabled	192
3.6.1.1	Test Case and Setup Details	192
3.6.1.2	CPU Utilization	195
3.6.1.3	Results	196

My Oracle Support

My Oracle Support (<https://support.oracle.com>) is your initial point of contact for all product support and training needs. A representative at Customer Access Support can assist you with My Oracle Support registration.

Call the Customer Access Support main number at 1-800-223-1711 (toll-free in the US), or call the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html>. When calling, make the selections in the sequence shown in the following list on the Support telephone menu:

- For Technical issues such as creating a new Service Request (SR), select **1**.
- For Non-technical issues such as registration or assistance with My Oracle Support, select **2**.
- For Hardware, Networking and Solaris Operating System Support, select **3**.

You are connected to a live agent who can assist you with My Oracle Support registration and opening a support ticket.

My Oracle Support is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Acronyms

The following table provides information about the acronyms and the terminology used in the document.

Table Acronyms and Terminologies

Acronym	Description
ASM	Aspen Service Mesh
AMF	Access and Mobility Management Function
AAR	Authorization Authentication Request
BSF	Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Binding Support Function
CPS	Call Per Second
CHF	Charging Function
CNE	Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Cloud Native Environment
CPU	Central Processing Unit
DNN	Data Network Name
HTTP	Hypertext Transfer Protocol
LDAP	Lightweight Directory Access Protocol
MPS	Messages Per Second
NF	Network Function
NRF	Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Network Repository Function
OCS	Online Charging System
PER	Policy Event Record
PCF	Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Policy Control Function
PCRF	Policy and Charging Rules Function
PV	Persistent Volume
RAM	Random Access Memory
RAR	Re-Authorization Request
SAL	Subscriber Activity Log
SSV	Subscriber State Variable
STR	Session Termination Request
SM	Session Management
Sy	Diameter Sy reference point
TPS	Transactions Per Second
UDR	Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Unified Data Repository
vcNE	Virtual Cloud Native Environment

What's New in this Guide

This section introduces the documentation updates for Release 25.2.1xx in *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Benchmarking Guide*.

Release 25.2.100 - G48657-01, December 2025

Updated the deployment details used for benchmarking Converged Policy 25.2.100 performance and capacity of Policy data [Deployed Components](#) section.

Added the following and test scenarios:

- [Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-site Georedundant Setup, with 57K TPS on One Site](#)
- [Test Scenario: PCF Am/UE Call Model on Two-site Georedundant Setup, with 54K TPS on Site-1 for 72 Hours, N1/N2 Transfer](#)
- [Test Scenario: 60K TPS on a Single Site GR Setup with UDR](#)
- [Test Scenario: PCRF Data Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K TPS on each site and ASM disabled](#)
- [Test Scenario: PCRF Voice Call Model on Two-Site with 15K TPS on each site and ASM disabled](#)

1

Introduction

Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy (Policy) is a key component of the 5G Service Based Architecture (SBA). It is a cloud native solution consisting of both, a 4G Policy and Charging Rules Function (PCRF) and a 5G Policy Control Function (PCF) as a unified framework. It provides a flexible, secure, and scalable policy designing solution.

Policy interacts with other Network Functions (NF) through Network Repository Function (NRF) to provide a unified communication platform for the NFs to interact with each other. It helps operators to design, test, and deploy different network policies supporting 5G deployments. Policy solution supports deployments into cloud native environment, including containers on bare metal managed by Kubernetes or VMs managed by OpenStack.

Note

The performance and capacity of the Policy system may vary based on the Call model, Feature/Interface configurations, underlying CNE and hardware environment, including but not limited to the complexity of deployed policies, policy table size, object expression, and custom json usage in policy design.

For more information about Policy architecture, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy User Guide*.

1.1 Purpose and Scope

This document is designed to help operators in measuring the performance and capacity of Policy, Policy microservices, and deployment environment setup software such as Cloud Native Environment (CNE) and cnDBTier.

It is recommended that Policy is run through a benchmark on the target cloud native infrastructure to determine the capacity and performance in the target infrastructure. This information can be used to adjust the initial deployment resources for Policy. These recommendations are just guidelines, since the actual performance of the Policy can vary significantly based on the details of the infrastructure.

1.2 References

- *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*
- *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy User Guide*
- *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Cloud Native Environment Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*
- *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, cnDBTier Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*

2

Deployment Environment

This section provides information about the cloud native platform infrastructure details for deploying Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy.

Note

The performance and capacity of the Policy system may vary based on the Call model, Feature/Interface configurations, underlying CNE and hardware environment, including but not limited to the complexity of deployed policies, policy table size, object expression, and custom json usage in policy design.

2.1 Deployed Components

This section provides details about the deployed components.

Deployment Platform

Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Cloud Native Environment (CNE) and BareMetal are used for performing benchmark tests.

Policy Infrastructure Details

Infrastructure used for benchmarking Policy performance run is described in this section.

Table 2-1 Hardware Details

Hardware	Details
Environment	BareMetal
Server	Oracle Server X9-2
Model	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum 8358
Clock Speed	2.600 GHz
Total Cores	128
Memory Size	768 GB
Type	DDR4 SDRAM
Installed DIMMs	18
Maximum DIMMs	24
Installed Memory	768 GB

Software Details

The Software details specific to each test scenario is documented within the test scenario.

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

2.2 Deployment Diagram

Figure 2-1 Policy Deployment in Single Site with ASM Disabled

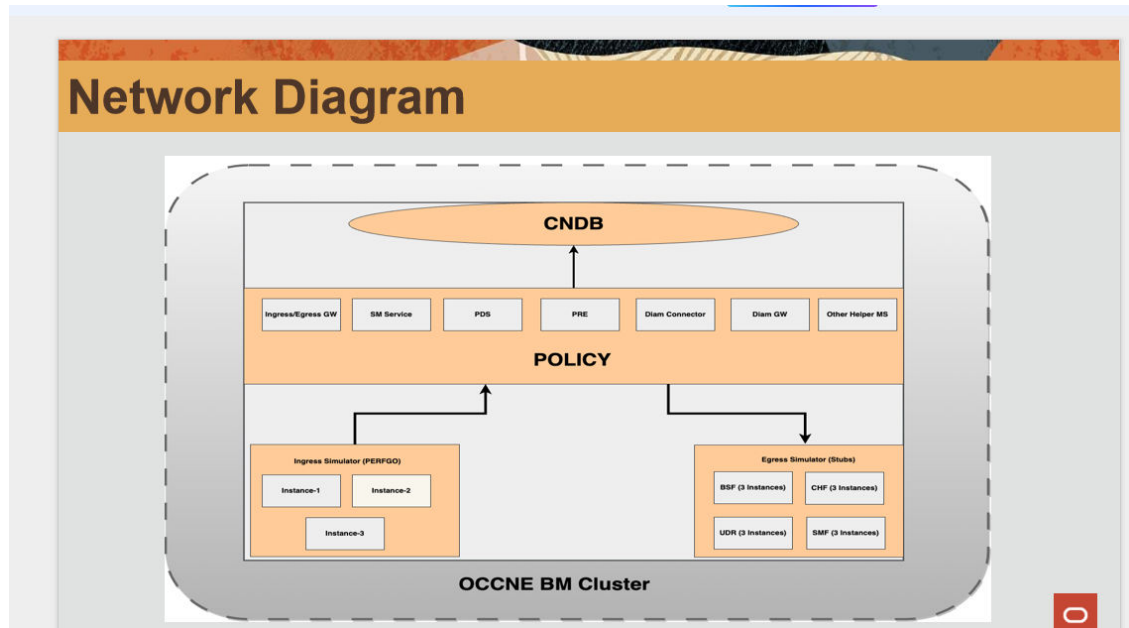


Figure 2-2 Policy Deployment in Two-Site GR Setup

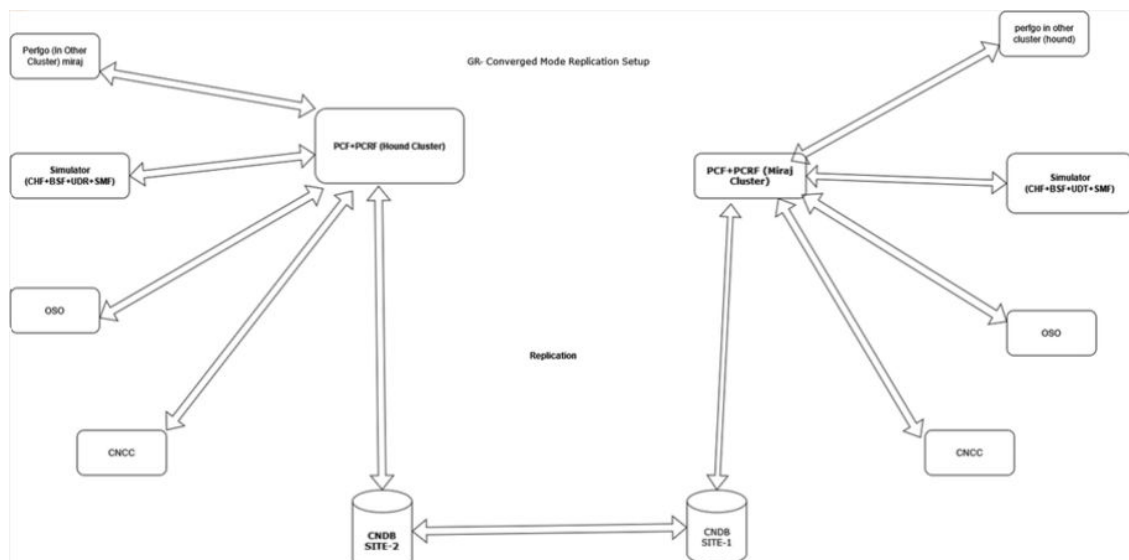
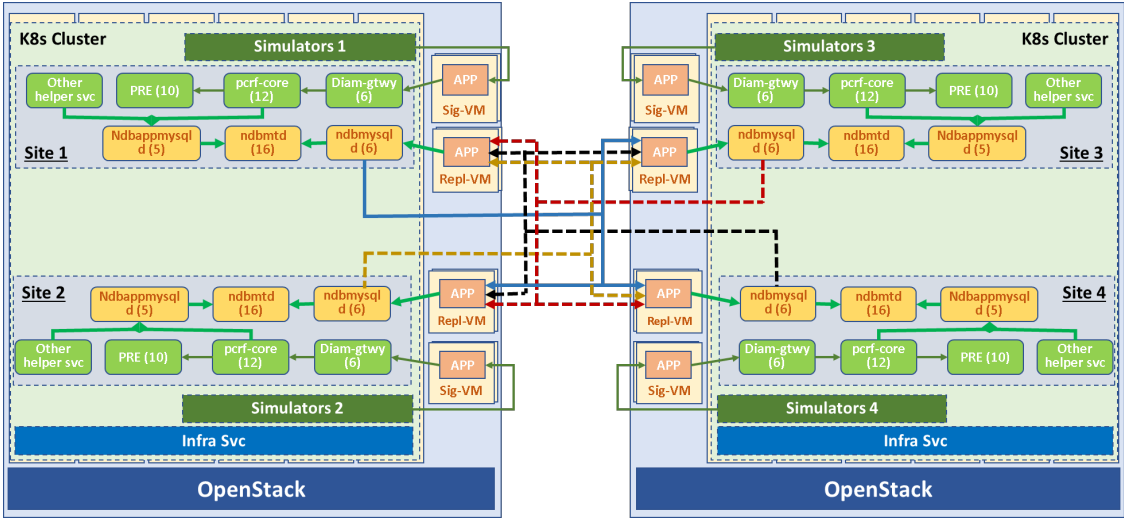


Figure 2-3 Policy Deployment in Four-Site GR Setup



3

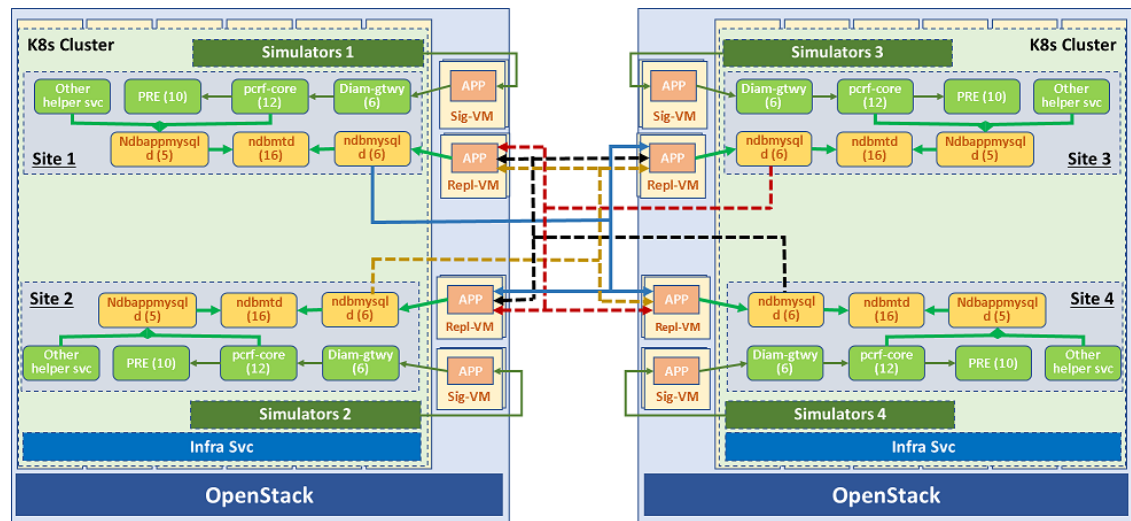
Benchmarking Policy Call Models

This section describes different Policy call models and the performance test scenarios which were run using these call model.

3.1 PCRF Call Model 1

The following diagram describes the architecture for a multisite PCRF deployment.

Figure 3-1 PCRF 4 Site GR Deployment Architecture



To test this PCRF call model, the Policy application is deployed in converged mode on a four-site georedundant site. The cnDBTier database and PCRF application are replicated on all the four-sites. The database replication is used to perform data synchronization between databases over the replication channels.

3.1.1 Test Scenario 1: PCRF Data Call Model on Four-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 7.5K Transaction Per Second (TPS) on each site and ASM disabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of PCRF data call model that is deployed in converged mode on a four-site georedundant setup. Each site in the setup handles an incoming traffic of 7.5K TPS. Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) is disabled.

3.1.1.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-1 Test Case Parmeters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate	30K TPS (7.5K TPS on each site)
Execution Time	12 Hours
ASM	Disable

Table 3-2 Call Model Data

Messages	Total CPS Instance-1	sy Traffic	Ldap Traffic	Total TPS
CCR-I	320	320	320	960
CCR-U	320	0	0	320
CCR-T	320	320	0	640
Total Messages	960	640	320	1920

Table 3-3 PCRF Configurations

Service Name	Status
Binding Service	Disable
Policy Event Record (PER)	Disable
Subscriber Activity Log (SAL)	Enable
LDAP	Enable
Online Charging System (OCS)	Enable

Table 3-4 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Disable
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Enable
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Enable

Table 3-5 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	Enable
Sd (Gx-Sd)	Disable
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	Disable

Table 3-5 (Cont.) PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr	Disable
CHF enabled (AM)	Disable
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	Disable
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	Disable

Table 3-6 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	New Value
ndb_batch_size	2G
TimeBetweenEpochs	100
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	50
FragmentLogFileSize	256M
RedoBuffer	1024M
ndbappmysqld Pods Memory	19/20 Gi
ndbmtl pods CPU	8/8
ndb_report_thresh_binlog_epoch_slip	50
ndb_eventbuffer_max_alloc	19G
ndb_log_update_minimal	1
ndbmysqld Pods Memory	25/25 Gi
replicationskiperrors	enable: true
replica_skip_errors	'1007,1008,1050,1051,1022'
numOfEmptyApiSlots	4

Table 3-7 Policy Microservices Resource

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ocpcf-appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	1
ocpcf-oc-binding	5	6	1	8	15
ocpcf-oc-diam-connector	3	4	1	2	8
ocpcf-oc-diam-gateway	3	4	1	2	7
ocpcf-occnf-config-server	2	4	0.5	2	1
ocpcf-occnf-egress-gateway	3	4	4	6	2
ocpcf-ocpm-ldap-gateway	3	4	1	2	10
ocpcf-occnf-ingress-gateway	3	4	4	6	2

Table 3-7 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	3	4	0.5	2	2
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfmanagement	1	1	1	1	2
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	1	2	1	1	1
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service	2	4	0.5	2	1
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	5	6	1	4	25
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	5	5	0.5	4	25
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	1	2	1	1	1
ocpcf-pcf-smsservice	7	8	1	4	2
ocpcf-pcrf-core	7	8	8	8	30
ocpcf-performance	1	1	0.5	1	2

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

Table 3-8 cnDBTier Services Resources:

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5
ndbmcmd	2	2	9	11	2
ndbmtd	8	8	73	83	8
ndbmysqld	4	4	19	20	12

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.1.1.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the Pod).

Table 3-9 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y)- Site 2	CPU(X/Y) - Site 3	CPU(X/Y) - Site 4
ocpcf-alternate-route	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-appinfo	1%/80%	2%/80%	2%/80%	3%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-config-server	10%/80%	11%/80%	12%/80%	12%/80%
ocpcf-oc-diam-connector	10%/40%	11%/40%	10%/40%	10%/40%
ocpcf-occnf-egress-gateway	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-ingress-gateway	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-ocpm-ldap-gateway	4%/60%	4%/60%	5%/60%	4%/60%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfmanagement	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-occnf-chf-connector	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%
ocpcf-occnf-udr-connector	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	11%/60%	11%/60%	11%/60%	11%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-soapconnector	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	13%/80%	13%/80%	13%/80%	13%/80%
ocpcf-pcf-smsservice	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%
ocpcf-pcrf-core	7%/40%	7%/40%	7%/40%	7%/40%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%

Table 3-10 cnDBTier Services Resource Utilization

Name	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y) - Site 2	CPU (X/Y) - Site 3	CPU (X/Y) - Site 4
ndbappmysqlid	35%/80%	36%/80%	35%/80%	35%/80%
ndbmcmd	1%/80%	1%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%

Table 3-10 (Cont.) cnDBTier Services Resource Utilization

Name	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y) - Site 2	CPU (X/Y) - Site 3	CPU (X/Y) - Site 4
ndbmtl	15%/80%	15%/80%	18%/80%	17%/80%
ndbmysqld	5%/80%	5%/80%	5%/80%	5%/80%

3.1.1.3 Results

The following table provides observation data for the performance test that can be used for benchmark testing:

Table 3-11 Result and Observations

Parameter	Values
Test Duration	12 Hours
TPS Achieved	30K TPS (7.5KTPS on each site)

It was observed that on a four-site GR setup, handling an incoming traffic of 7.5K TPS on each site, the call model was working successfully without any replication delay and traffic drop.

3.1.2 Test Scenario 2: PCRF Voice Call Model on Two-Sites of Four-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K Transaction Per Second (TPS) on each site and ASM disabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of PCRF voice call model that is deployed in converged mode on a two-site of a four-site georedundant setup. Each site in the setup handles an incoming traffic of 15K TPS, and with Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) disabled.

3.1.2.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-12 Test Case Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate	30K TPS (15K TPS on each site)
Execution Time	10 Hours
ASM	Disable

Table 3-13 Call Model Data

Command	Messages per call
CCRI (Single APN)	9.08%
CCRU (Single APN)	18.18%
CCRT (Single APN)	9.09 %
Gx RAR	18.18%
AARI	9.09 %
AARU	9.09 %

Table 3-13 (Cont.) Call Model Data

Command	Messages per call
Rx RAR	18.18%
STR	9.09%

Table 3-14 PCRF Configurations

Service Name	Status
Binding Service	Enable
Policy Event Record (PER)	Disable
Subscriber Activity Logging (SAL)	Enable
LDAP	Disable
Online Charging System (OCS)	Disable

Table 3-15 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Disable
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Disable
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Disable

Table 3-16 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	Disable
Sd (Gx-Sd)	Disable
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
CHF enabled (AM)	Disable
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	Disable
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	Disable

Table 3-17 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value
ndb_batch_size	2G
TimeBetweenEpochs	100
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	50
FragmentLogFileSize	256M

Table 3-17 (Cont.) Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value
RedoBuffer	1024M
ndbappmysqld Pods Memory	19/20 Gi
ndbmttd pods CPU	8/8
ndb_report_thresh_binlog_epoch_slip	50
ndb_eventbuffer_max_alloc	19G
ndb_log_update_minimal	1
ndbmysqld Pods Memory	25/25 Gi
replicationskiperrors	enable: true
replica_skip_errors	'1007,1008,1050,1051,1022'
numOfEmptyApiSlots	4

Table 3-18 Policy Microservices Resource

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ocpcf-appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	1
ocpcf-oc-binding	5	6	1	8	18
ocpcf-oc-diam-connector	3	4	1	2	8
ocpcf-oc-diam-gateway	3	4	1	2	9
ocpcf-occnf-config-server	2	4	0.5	2	2
ocpcf-occnf-egress-gateway	3	4	4	6	1
ocpcf-ocpm-ldap-gateway	3	4	1	2	0
ocpcf-occnf-ingress-gateway	3	4	4	6	2
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	3	4	0.5	2	1
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfmanagement	1	1	1	1	1
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	1	2	1	1	1
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service	2	4	0.5	2	1
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	5	6	1	4	2
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	5	5	0.5	4	15
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	1	2	1	1	1

Table 3-18 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ocpcf-pcf-smsservice	7	8	1	4	2
ocpcf-pcrf-core	7	8	8	8	24
ocpcf-performance	1	1	0.5	1	2

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

Table 3-19 cnDBTier Microservices Resources:

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5
ndbmcmd	2	2	9	11	3
ndbmtd	8	8	73	83	8
ndbmysqld	4	4	19	20	6

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.1.2.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Table 3-20 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y) - Site 2
ocpcf-appinfo	2%/80%	1%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-config-server	8%/80%	8%/80%
ocpcf-oc-diam-connector	0%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-occnf-egress-gateway	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-ingress-gateway	0%/80%	1%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfmanagement	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding	12%/60%	0%/60%

Table 3-20 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y) - Site 2
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	13%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-pcf-smsservice	0%/50%	0%/50%
ocpcf-pcrf-core	25%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0%/80%	0%/80%

Table 3-21 cnDBTier Services Resource Utilization

Name	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y) - Site 2
ndbappmysqld	75%/80%	76%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%	0%/80%
ndbmtd	19%/80%	6%/80%
ndbmysqld	8%/80%	3%/80%

3.1.2.3 Results

In this four site geo-redundant setup, it was observed that,

- each of the two sites handles traffic of 15k TPS successfully, and
- in the event of two site failure, the system failover to the two redundant sites quickly.

3.1.3 Test Scenario: PCRF Data Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with each site handling 11.5K TPS and ASM disabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of PCRF data call model that is deployed in converged mode on a two-site georedundant setup. Each site in the setup handles an incoming traffic of 11.5K Transaction Per Second (TPS). Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) is disabled.

The cnDBTier database and PCRF application is replicated on both the sites using Multi-channel replication. The database replication is used to perform data synchronization between databases over the replication channels.

3.1.3.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-22 Test Case Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate	23K TPS (11.5K TPS on each site)
Execution Time	60 Hours
ASM	Disable

Table 3-23 Call Model Data

Messages	Total TPS
CCR-I	2320
CCR-U	1220
CCR-T	2320
SNR	450
RAR	450
Sy	2440
LDAP	2320
Total Messages	11520

Table 3-24 PCRF Configurations

Service Name	Status
Binding Service	Enable
Policy Event Record (PER)	Disable
Subscriber Activity Log (SAL)	Enable
LDAP	Enable
Online Charging System (OCS)	Enable
PDS and Binding Compression	Enable
Audit Service	Enable
Replication	Enable
Bulwark Service	Disable
Alternate Route Service	Disable

Table 3-25 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Disable
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Enable
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Enable

Table 3-26 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	Enable
Sd (Gx-Sd)	Disable
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	Disable

Table 3-26 (Cont.) PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
CHF enabled (AM)	Disable
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	Disable
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	Disable

Table 3-27 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	New Value
ndb_batch_size	2G
TimeBetweenEpochs	100
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	50
FragmentLogFileSize	256M
RedoBuffer	1024M
ndbappmysqld Pods Memory	19/20 Gi
ndbmtl pods CPU	8/8
ndb_report_thresh_binlog_epoch_slip	50
ndb_eventbuffer_max_alloc	19G
ndb_log_update_minimal	1
ndbmysqld Pods Memory	25/25 Gi
replicationskiperrors	enable: true
replica_skip_errors	'1007,1008,1050,1051,1022'
numOfEmptyApiSlots	4

Table 3-28 Policy Microservices Resource

Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
Appinfo Service	1	1	0.5	1	1
Binding Service	5	6	1	8	15
Diameter Connector Service	3	4	1	2	8
Diameter Gateway Service	3	4	2	2	7
Config Server	2	4	0.5	2	2
Egress Gateway Service	3	4	4	6	1
LDAP Gateway Service	3	4	1	2	10
Ingress Gateway	3	4	4	6	1

Table 3-28 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource

Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
Nrf-client-Nfdiscovery Service	3	4	0.5	2	1
Nrf-client-Nfmanagement Service	1	1	1	1	1
Audit Service	1	2	1	1	1
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	2
PolicyDS Service	5	6	1	2	25
PRE Service	5	5	2	4	25
Query Service	1	2	1	1	1
PCRF Core Service	7	8	8	8	30
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

Table 3-29 cnDBTier Services Resources:

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5
ndbmcmd	2	2	9	11	2
ndbmtd	10	10	73	83	8
ndbmysqld	8	8	25	25	4

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.1.3.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the Pod).

Table 3-30 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site1	CPU (X/Y)- Site2
ocpcf-appinfo	3%/80%	3%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-config-server	10%/80%	15%/80%
ocpcf-oc-diam-connector	23%/40%	17%/40%
ocpcf-occnf-egress-gateway	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-ingress-gateway	1%/80%	1%/80%
ocpcf-ocpm-ldap-gateway	10%/60%	8%/60%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfmanagement	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding	16%/60%	13%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	25%/60%	25%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	15%/80%	15%/80%
ocpcf-pcrf-core	19%/40%	18%/40%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0%/80%	0%/80%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-31 cnDBTier Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y)- Site1	CPU (X/Y)- Site2
ndbappmysqld	51%/80%	51%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%	0%/80%
ndbmtd	23%/80%	23%/80%
ndbmysqld	5%/80%	4%/80%

3.1.3.3 Results

Table 3-32 Average PCRF Core JDBC Latency Observations

Site1	Site2
6.10ms	5.73ms

3.1.4 Test Scenario: PCRF Voice Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K TPS on each site and ASM disabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of PCRF voice call model that is deployed in converged mode on a two-site georedundant setup. Each site in the setup handles an incoming traffic of 15K TPS. Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) is disabled.

The cnDBTier database and PCRF application is replicated on both the sites using Single-channel replication. The database replication is used to perform data synchronization between databases over the replication channels.

3.1.4.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-33 Test Case Parmeters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate	30K TPS (15K TPS on each site)
Execution Time	110 Hours
Traffic Ratio	CCRI-I, AARI -1, CCRU-2, AARU - 1, RAR-Gx-1, RAR-Rx-1, STR -1, CCRT-1
ASM	Disable

Table 3-34 PCRF Configurations

Service Name	Status
Binding Service	Enable
Policy Event Record (PER)	Enable
Subscriber Activity Log (SAL)	Enable
LDAP	Disable
Online Charging System (OCS)	Disable
Audit Service	Enable
Replication	Enable
Bulwark Service	Disable
Alternate Route Service	Disable

Table 3-35 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Disable
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Disable
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Enable

Table 3-36 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	Enable
Sd (Gx-Sd)	Disable
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
CHF enabled (AM)	Disable
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	Disable

Table 3-36 (Cont.) PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	Disable

Table 3-37 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	New Value
ndb_batch_size	2G
TimeBetweenEpochs	100
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	50
FragmentLogFileSize	256M
RedoBuffer	1024M
ndbappmysqld Pods Memory	19/20 Gi
ndbmtd pods CPU	8/8
ndb_report_thresh_binlog_epoch_slip	50
ndb_eventbuffer_max_alloc	19G
ndb_log_update_minimal	1
ndbmysqld Pods Memory	25/25 Gi
replicationskiperrors	enable: true
replica_skip_errors	'1007,1008,1050,1051,1022'
numOfEmptyApiSlots	4

Table 3-38 Policy Microservices Resource

Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
Appinfo Service	1	1	0.5	1	1
Binding Service	5	6	1	8	18
Diameter Connector Service	3	4	1	2	5
Diameter Gateway Service	3	4	1	2	9
Config Server	2	4	0.5	2	2
Egress Gateway Service	3	4	4	6	1
Ingress Gateway Service	3	4	4	6	1
Nrf-client-Nfdiscovery Service	3	4	0.5	2	1
Nrf-client-Nfmanagement Service	1	1	1	1	1

Table 3-38 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource

Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
Audit Service	1	2	1	1	1
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	2
PolicyDS Service	5	6	1	4	5
PRE Service	3	8	0.5	4	15
Query Service	1	2	1	1	1
PCRF Core Service	7	8	8	8	24
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

Table 3-39 cnDBTier Services Resources:

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5
ndbmcmd	4	4	9	11	2
ndbmtd	10	10	73	83	8
ndbmysqld	10	10	25	25	2

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.1.4.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the Pod).

Table 3-40 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y)- Site 2
ocpcf-appinfo	2%/80%	1%/80%
ocpcf-occnp-config-server	7%/80%	6%/80%
ocpcf-oc-diam-connector	0%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-occnp-egress-gateway	0%/80%	0%/80%

Table 3-40 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y)- Site 2
ocpcf-occpn-ingress-gateway	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-occpn-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-occpn-nrf-client-nfmanagement	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-pcrf-core	0%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0%/80%	0%/80%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-41 cnDBTier Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y)- Site1	CPU (X/Y)- Site2
ndbappmysqld	78%/80%	78%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%	0%/80%
ndbmtl	1%/80%	1%/80%
ndbmysqld	0%/80%	0%/80%

3.1.4.3 Results

Table 3-42 Average PCRF Core JDBC Latency Observations

Site1	Site2
2.41ms	2.23ms

3.1.5 46.5K TPS Single Site with Replication Enabled with UDR Interworking

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy data call model that is deployed in PCF mode. The PCF application's total traffic (Ingress + Egress) of 46.5K TPS on single site Non-ASM PCF Setup with UDR interworking.

3.1.5.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Policy Infrastructure Details

Infrastructure used for benchmarking Policy performance run is described in this section.

Table 3-43 Hardware Details

Hardware	Details
Environment	BareMetal
Server	ORACLE SERVER X9-2
Model	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum 8358 CPU
Clock Speed	2.600 GHz
Total Cores	128
Memory Size	1024 GB
Type	DDR4 SDRAM
Installed DIMMs	16
Maximum DIMMs	32
Installed Memory	1024 GB

Table 3-44 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.1.200
cnDBTier	25.1.200
OSO	NA
CNE	23.3.5

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-45 Testcase Parameters

Parameter	Value
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	46.5K TPS on a single site Non-ASM PCF Setup with UDR interworking
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	46.5K TPS on a single site
Active User Count	NA

Policy Project Details:

This test case shall pump traffic Call Rate: 46.5K TPS on a single site Non-ASM PCF Setup with UDR interworking.

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.

- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model Data:

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-46 Policy Configurations

Feature Name	Configuration
SAL	Enabled
Binding Service	Disabled
Congestion and Overload	Disabled
PDS Single UEID	Enabled (GPSI)
PRIMARYKEY_LOOKUP_ENABLED	Enabled (true)
PER	Disabled
OCS	Enabled
Audit	Enabled
PDS Compression scheme	Disabled

Table 3-47 Call Model Data

Service Name	Traffic at Site1	Traffic at Site2
Pcrf-Total-Tps (	46500	-

Resource Footprint (per site):

Policy microservices Resource allocation at Site1:

Table 3-48 PCRF

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
NRFsim	2	NA	NA	NA	NA
Appinfo	1	2	1	2Gi	1Gi
Bulwark Service	2	8	8	6Gi	6Gi
Binding Service	1	6	6	8Gi	8Gi
Diameter Connector	4	4	4	2Gi	1Gi
CHF Connector User Service	2	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
Config-server	2	4	4	2Gi	512Mi
Egress Gateway	6	4	4	6Gi	6Gi
Ingress Gateway	2	5	5	6Gi	6Gi

Table 3-48 (Cont.) PCRF

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
NRF Client NF Discovery	2	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
NRF Client Management	2	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
UDR connector User Service	11	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
Audit Service	2	2	2	4Gi	4Gi
CM service	2	4	2	2Gi	512Mi
PolicyDS	28	7	7	8Gi	8Gi
PRE Service	20	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
Query Service	1	2	1	1Gi	1Gi
AM Service	2	8	8	8Gi	8Gi
SM Service	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
UE Policy Service	2	8	8	6Gi	6Gi
PCRF Core	32	8	8	8Gi	8Gi
Perf-info	2	2	1	2Gi	1Gi
UDMsim	2	NA	NA	NA	NA
Diameter Gateway	2	4	4	2Gi	1Gi

Table 3-49 UDR

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
UDR-Site1-ocudr-alternate-route/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-alternate-route/alternate-route	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-appinfo/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-appinfo/appinfo	2	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-egressgateway/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-egressgateway/egressgateway	2	6	6	4Gi	4Gi

Table 3-49 (Cont.) UDR

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
UDR-Site1-ocudr-ingressgateway-prov/istio-proxy	2	2000m	2000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-ingressgateway-prov/ingressgateway-prov	2	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-ingressgateway-sig/istio-proxy	9	4000m	4000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-ingressgateway-sig/ingressgateway-sig	9	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-config/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-config/nudr-config	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-config-server/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-config-server/config-server	2	2	2	2Gi	512Mi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-dbcr-auditor-service/istio-proxy	1	1000m	1000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-dbcr-auditor-service/nudr-dbcr-auditor-service	1	2	2	2Gi	2Gi

Table 3-49 (Cont.) UDR

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-diameterproxy/nudr-diameterproxy	2	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-dr-provservice/istio-proxy	2	2000m	2000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-dr-provservice/nudr-dr-provservice	2	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-dr-service/istio-proxy	12	3000m	3000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-dr-service/nudr-dr-service	12	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-notify-service/nudr-notify-service	3	6	6	5Gi	5Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-nrf-client-nfmanagement/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-nrf-client-nfmanagement/nrf-client-nfmanagement	2	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-ondemand-migration/nudr-ondemand-migration	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-performance/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	1Gi	1Gi

Table 3-49 (Cont.) UDR

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
UDR-Site1-ocudr-performance/perf-info	2	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
UDR-Site1-ocudr-nudr-diam-gateway/nudr-diam-gateway	2	6	6	5Gi	5Gi

Table 3-50 cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc/chio-inde-replication-svc	1	3	2	12Gi	12Gi
Site1-mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	1	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc-2/chio-inde-replication-svc-2	1	2	2	12Gi	12Gi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	5	4	4Gi	4Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/mysqldbcluster	10	9	9	20Gi	20Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-50 (Cont.) cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	10	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site1-ndbmgmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	5	4	10Gi	8Gi
Site1-ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmtld/mysqlndbcluster	6	12	12	125Gi	125Gi
Site1-ndbmtld/db-backup-executor-svc	6	1200m	1200m	2560Mi	2560Mi
Site1-ndbmtld/db-infra-monitor-svc	6	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	4	5	4	21Gi	21Gi
Site1-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	4	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	4	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-51 cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	5	4	4Gi	4Gi

Table 3-51 (Cont.) cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-mysql-cluster-inde-chio-replication-svc/inde-chio-replication-svc	1	3	2	12Gi	12Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-inde-chio-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	1	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-mysql-cluster-inde-chio-replication-svc-2/inde-chio-replication-svc-2	1	2	2	12Gi	12Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	10	9	9	20Gi	20Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	10	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site2-ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	5	4	10Gi	8Gi
Site2-ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmtd/mysqlndbcluster	6	12	12	125Gi	125Gi
Site2-ndbmtd/db-backup-executor-svc	6	1200m	1200m	2560Mi	2560Mi
Site2-ndbmtd/db-infra-monitor-svc	6	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	4	5	4	21Gi	21Gi

Table 3-51 (Cont.) cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	4	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	4	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-52 cnDBTier (for UDR) resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc/chio-inde-replication-svc	1	2	2	12Gi	12Gi
Site1-mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	1	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	10	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	10	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	3	3	10Gi	10Gi

Table 3-52 (Cont.) cnDBTier (for UDR) resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmtd/mysqlndbcluster	4	4	4	120Gi	120Gi
Site1-ndbmtd/db-backup-executor-svc	4	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmtd/db-infra-monitor-svc	4	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	2	4	4	10Gi	10Gi
Site1-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-53 cnDBTier (for UDR) resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc/chio-inde-replication-svc	1	2	2	12Gi	12Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	1	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi

Table 3-53 (Cont.) cnDBTier (for UDR) resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	10	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	10	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	3	3	10Gi	10Gi
Site2-ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	4	4	4	120Gi	120Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	4	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	4	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	2	4	4	10Gi	10Gi
Site2-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

3.1.5.2 CPU Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-54 Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Service Name	CPU at Site1	Memory at Site1	CPU at Site2	Memory at Site2
NRFsim	[NA]	[NA]	None	None
Appinfo	2.05%	12.99%	None	None
Bulwark service	0.04%	10.09%	None	None
Binding service	0.03%	7.71%	None	None
Diameter Connector	23.41%	49.26%	None	None
CHF Connector	0.05%	14.72%	None	None
Config Service	5.22%	47.71%	None	None
Egress Gateway	35.83%	34.24%	None	None
Ingress Gateway	0.19%	15.71%	None	None
NRF Client NF Discovery	0.09%	24.73%	None	None
NRF Client NF Management	0.35%	49.02%	None	None
UDR Connector	14.02%	41.10%	None	None
Audit Service	1.12%	29.38%	None	None
CM Service	0.24%	35.28%	None	None
PDS	34.78%	51.91%	None	None
PRE	28.38%	60.54%	None	None
Query Service	0.05%	31.54%	None	None
AM Service	0.04%	8.26%	None	None
SM Service	0.10%	38.28%	None	None
UE Service	0.04%	10.66%	None	None
PCRF Core	34.23%	52.03%	None	None
PerfInfo	0.10%	6.45%	None	None
UDMsim	[NA]	[NA]	None	None
Diameter Gateway	76.15%	48.80%	None	None

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-55 Observed CPU utilization values of cnDBTier services

Service Name	CPU at Site1	Memory at Site1	CPU at Site2	Memory at Site2
mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc/chio-inde-replication-svc	0.20%	2.38%	None	None
mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	2.00%	19.92%	None	None

Table 3-55 (Cont.) Observed CPU utilization values of cnDBTier services

Service Name	CPU at Site1	Memory at Site1	CPU at Site2	Memory at Site2
mysql-cluster-chio-inde-replication-svc-2/chio-inde-replication-svc-2	0.30%	2.24%	None	None
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	4.00%	69.53%	None	None
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	0.10%	12.92%	None	None
ndbappmysqld/mysqlIndbcluster	57.55%	28.25%	None	None
ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.90%	21.68%	None	None
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	0.67%	0.20%	None	None
ndbmgmd/mysqlIndbcluster	0.12%	20.21%	None	None
ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.00%	20.70%	None	None
ndbmtl/mysqlIndbcluster	37.85%	90.47%	None	None
ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	0.08%	2.17%	None	None
ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	3.00%	21.22%	None	None
ndbmysqld/mysqlIndbcluster	10.77%	21.37%	None	None
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	0.67%	0.20%	None	None
ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	3.00%	23.05%	None	None

3.1.5.3 Results

Table 3-56 Average Latency Observations for PCRF In Milliseconds:

Service Name	Latency at Site1	Latency at Site2
PCRF_Policyds	12.7	-
PCRF_Binding	0.00	-
PCRF_Diam_connector	1.17	-
PCRF_Core_JDBC_Latency	1.00	-

Table 3-57 Average Latency Observations for UDR In Milliseconds:

Service Name	Latency at Site1	Latency at Site2
UDR_DB_Latency	0.02	-
UDR_Req_Latency	1.51	-
Diam_Db_Latency	0.00	-
Diam_Backend_Latency	0.00	-

Table 3-58 Average Latency Observations for PCRF for current percentile In Milliseconds:

Methods	50th Percentile at Site1	99th Percentile at Site1	50th Percentile at Site2	99th Percentile at Site2
DIAM	0.00	0.02	-	-

Table 3-59 Average Latency Observations for UDR for current percentile In MilliSeconds:

Methods	50th Percentile at Site1	99th Percentile at Site1	50th Percentile at Site2	99th Percentile at Site2
IGW_GET	0.00	0.01	-	-
IGW_DELETE	0.00	0.01	-	-
IGW_PUT	0.00	0.00	-	-
EGW_GET	0.00	0.00	-	-
EGW_DELETE	0.00	0.00	-	-
EGW_PUT	0.00	0.01	-	-

Table 3-60 Additional Latency

Latency	Gx Interface	Rx Interface	Sy Interface
Additional Induced Latency	100ms	100ms	100ms
Additional PER	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%

Table 3-61 Latency observations for cnDBTier services

Site-Slave Node	cnDBTier Replication Slave Delay (seconds)
Site1-ndbmysqld	0-1
Site2-ndbmysqld	0-1

3.1.6 Test Scenario: PCRF Data Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K TPS on each site and ASM disabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of PCRF data call model that is deployed in converged mode on a two-site georedundant setup. Each site in the setup handles an incoming traffic of 15K TPS. Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) is disabled.

3.1.6.1 Test Case and Setup Details

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-62 Testcase Parameters

Parameter	Value
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	15K TPS on each site
ASM	Disabled
Execution Time	72 hours

Table 3-63 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.2.100
cnDBTier	25.2.100
OSO	25.2.100
CNE	25.1.200

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

Table 3-64 Call Model Data

Messages	Total TPS
CCR-I	3.02K
CCR-U	1.63K
CCR-T	3.02K
SNR	0.59K
RAR	0.6K
LDAP	3.02K
Total TPS	15.23K

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-65 PCRF Configurations

Service Name	Status
Overload Control	Enabled (pcrf-core)
Congestion Control	Enabled (diam-gw)
Subscriber Activity Log (SAL)	Disabled
LDAP	Enabled
Online Charging System (OCS)	Enabled
Audit	Enabled
Replication	Enabled
Binding	Enabled
PER	Disabled

Table 3-65 (Cont.) PCRF Configurations

Service Name	Status
PDS Single UEID	Enabled (gpsi)

Table 3-66 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Disable
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Enable
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Enable

Table 3-67 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	Enable
Sd (Gx-Sd)	Disable
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
CHF enabled (AM)	Disable
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	Disable
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	Disable

Resource Footprint (per site):

Policy microservices Resource allocation at Site1:

Table 3-68 Policy microservices Resource Allocation at Site1:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
Binding Service	6	5	8Gi	1Gi	15
Diameter Connector	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	8
Configuration Service	4	2	2Gi	1Gi	2
Egress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
Ingress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1

Table 3-68 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource Allocation at Site1:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	3	2Gi	0.5Gi	1
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
Audit Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
CM Service	4	2	2Gi	1Gi	2
LDAP Gateway	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	10
PDS	6	5	4Gi	2Gi	25
PRE	5	5	4Gi	2Gi	25
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
pcrf-core/pcrf-core	8	7	8Gi	8Gi	30
Perfinfo	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	2
Diameter Gateway	4	3	2Gi	2Gi	7

Table 3-69 Policy microservices Resource allocation at Site2:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
Binding Service	6	5	8Gi	1Gi	15
Diameter Connector	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	8
Configuration Service	4	2	2Gi	1Gi	2
Egress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
Ingress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	3	2Gi	0.5Gi	1
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1

Table 3-70 cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site1:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1

Table 3-70 (Cont.) cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site1:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	1
mysql-cluster-one-two-c1-replication-svc/one-two-c1-replication-svc	2	2	12Gi	12Gi	1
mysql-cluster-one-two-c1-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	1
mysql-cluster-one-two-c2-replication-svc/one-two-c2-replication-svc	1	600m	2Gi	1Gi	1
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	8	8	20Gi	19Gi	5
ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	5
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	5
ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	2	11.25Gi	9Gi	2
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	2
ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	8	8	73Gi	73Gi	8
ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	1	1	2Gi	2Gi	8
ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	8
ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	4	4	25Gi	25Gi	4
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	4
ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	4

Table 3-71 cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site2:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	1
mysql-cluster-two-one-c1-replication-svc/two-one-c1-replication-svc	2	2	12Gi	12Gi	1
mysql-cluster-two-one-c1-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	1
mysql-cluster-two-one-c2-replication-svc/two-one-c2-replication-svc	1	600m	2Gi	1Gi	1
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	8	8	20Gi	19Gi	5
ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	5
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	5
ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	2	11.25Gi	9Gi	2
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	2

3.1.6.2 CPU Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

Table 3-72 Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
ocpcf-appinfo/appinfo	3.90%	27.44%	4.20%	27.15%
ocpcf-oc-binding/binding	11.84%	12.70%	11.39%	10.92%

Table 3-72 (Cont.) Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
ocpcf-oc-diam-connector/diam-connector	18.52%	46.72%	19.75%	48.65%
ocpcf-occnf-config-server/config-server	6.31%	43.41%	5.41%	42.75%
ocpcf-occnf-egress-gateway/occnf-egress-gateway	0.10%	13.40%	0.10%	12.30%
ocpcf-occnf-ingress-gateway/occnf-ingress-gateway	1.57%	17.50%	2.05%	18.88%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery/nrf-client-nfdiscovery	0.10%	32.32%	0.10%	35.84%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfmanagement/nrf-client-nfmanagement	0.40%	48.63%	0.40%	48.05%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service/audit-service	3.95%	60.55%	0.65%	55.08%
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service/cm-service	0.29%	33.50%	0.31%	35.50%
ocpcf-ocpm-ldap-gateway/ldap-gateway	7.48%	28.81%	7.47%	28.65%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds/policyds	19.86%	46.25%	18.81%	46.13%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre/pre-service	16.40%	56.45%	16.04%	56.49%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice/queryservice	0.05%	31.74%	0.05%	32.52%
ocpcf-pcrf-core/pcrf-core	17.17%	43.24%	17.54%	33.51%
ocpcf-performance/perf-info	30.10%	15.38%	32.60%	15.28%
ocpcf-oc-diam-gateway/diam-gateway	19.14%	45.13%	19.25%	41.29%

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-73 Observed CPU Utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	0.10%	8.11%	0.10%	7.91%
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	0.95%	29.25%	1.60%	28.81%
mysql-cluster-one-two-c1-replication-svc/one-two-c1-replication-svc	0.55%	2.68%	-	-
mysql-cluster-one-two-c1-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	2.00%	20.31%	-	-
mysql-cluster-one-two-c2-replication-svc/one-two-c2-replication-svc	0.80%	14.84%	-	-
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	64.60%	30.48%	59.30%	27.51%
ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.60%	21.56%	1.60%	21.80%
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	3.20%	0.39%	3.00%	0.39%
ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	0.57%	17.99%	0.53%	17.99%
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2.00%	19.92%	1.00%	19.92%
ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	26.30%	83.90%	25.92%	83.89%
ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	0.10%	2.77%	0.10%	2.76%
ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	5.75%	21.19%	3.63%	21.00%
ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	7.42%	21.32%	8.07%	22.23%
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	3.25%	0.59%	3.50%	0.59%
ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	3.50%	24.71%	3.25%	24.12%
mysql-cluster-two-one-c1-replication-svc/two-one-c1-replication-svc	-	-	0.60%	2.50%
mysql-cluster-two-one-c1-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	-	-	2.00%	20.70%

Table 3-73 (Cont.) Observed CPU Utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
mysql-cluster-two-one-c2-replication-svc/two-one-c2-replication-svc	-	-	0.90%	14.60%

3.1.6.3 Results

Table 3-74 Average Latency Observations (in milliseconds)

NF Service Latency(in milliseconds)	Site1	Site2
PCRF_Policyds	59.66	61.58
PCRF_Binding	26.65	27.82
PCRF_Diam_connector	40.84	41.36
PCRF_Core_JDBC_Latency	6.86	7.47

Table 3-75 Average Current Percentile Latency Observations:

Methods	50th Percentile (Site1)	99th Percentile (Site1)	50th Percentile (Site2)	99th Percentile (Site2)
DIAM	6.73	52.66	8.41	61.81

3.1.7 Test Scenario: PCRF Voice Call Model on Two-Site with 15K TPS on each site and ASM disabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of PCRF voice call model that is deployed in converged mode on two-site georedundant setup. Each site in the setup handles an incoming traffic of 15K TPS, and with Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) disabled. Duration of test run is 72 hours.

3.1.7.1 Test Case and Setup Details

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-76 Testcase Parameters

Parameter	Value
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	(15k TPS each sites) with 2 non-ASM sites
ASM	Disabled
Execution Time	72 hours

Table 3-77 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.2.100
cnDBTier	25.2.100
CNE	25.1.100

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

Table 3-78 Call Model Data

Messages	Message Per Call
CCRI (single APN)	8.33%
CCRU (single APN)	16.66%
CCRT (single APN)	8.33%
Rx RAR	16.66%
Gx RAR	25.00%
AARI	8.33%
AARU	8.33%
STR	8.33%

Table 3-79 Call Model Data

Messages	TPS
CCR-I	630
AAR-I	630
Gx-RAR	1890
CCR-U	1260
Rx-RAR	1260
AAR-U	630
STR	630
CCRT	630
Total TPS	7.5K per instance (7.5*2 per site - 15K per site)

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-80 PCRF Configurations

Service Name	Status
Overload Control	Enabled
Congestion Control	Enabled
Subscriber Activity Log (SAL)	Disabled
LDAP	Disabled
Online Charging System (OCS)	Disabled
Audit	Disabled

Table 3-80 (Cont.) PCRF Configurations

Service Name	Status
Replication	Enabled
Binding	Enabled
PER	Enabled
PDS Single UEID	Disabled

Table 3-81 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Disable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Disable
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Disable
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Disable

Table 3-82 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	Disable
Sd (Gx-Sd)	Disable
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
CHF enabled (AM)	Disable
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	Disable
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	Disable

Resource Footprint (per site):

Policy microservices Resource allocation at Site1:

Table 3-83 Policy microservices Resource allocation at Site1:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	1Gi	0.5Gi	1
Binding Service	6	5	8Gi	1Gi	18
Diameter Connector	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	1
Configuration Service	4	2	2Gi	0.5Gi	2
Egress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1

Table 3-83 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation at Site1:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
Ingress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	3	2Gi	0.5Gi	1
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
Audit Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
CM Service	4	2	2Gi	0.5Gi	2
PDS	6	5	4Gi	1Gi	5
PRE	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	24
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
pcrf-core/pcrf-core	8	7	8Gi	8Gi	24
Perfinfo	1	1	1Gi	0.5Gi	2
Diameter Gateway	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	9
Appinfo	1	1	1Gi	0.5Gi	1
Binding Service	6	5	8Gi	1Gi	18
Diameter Connector	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	1
Configuration Service	4	2	2Gi	0.5Gi	2
Egress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
Ingress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	3	2Gi	0.5Gi	1
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
Audit Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
CM Service	4	2	2Gi	0.5Gi	2

Table 3-84 Policy microservices Resource allocation at Site2:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	1Gi	0.5Gi	1
Binding Service	6	5	8Gi	1Gi	18
Diameter Connector	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	1
Configuration Service	4	2	2Gi	0.5Gi	2
Egress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1

Table 3-84 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation at Site2:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
Ingress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	3	2Gi	0.5Gi	1
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
Audit Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
CM Service	4	2	2Gi	0.5Gi	2
PDS	6	5	4Gi	1Gi	5
PRE	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	24
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
pcrf-core/pcrf-core	8	7	8Gi	8Gi	24
Perfinfo	1	1	1Gi	0.5Gi	2
Diameter Gateway	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	9
Appinfo	1	1	1Gi	0.5Gi	1
Binding Service	6	5	8Gi	1Gi	18
Diameter Connector	4	3	2Gi	1Gi	1
Configuration Service	4	2	2Gi	0.5Gi	2
Egress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
Ingress Gateway	4	3	6Gi	4Gi	1
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	3	2Gi	0.5Gi	1
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
Audit Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
CM Service	4	2	2Gi	0.5Gi	2

Table 3-85 cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site1:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	1

Table 3-85 (Cont.) cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site1:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster-one-two-replication-svc/ one-two-replication-svc	2	2	12Gi	12Gi	1
mysql-cluster-one-two-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	1
ndbappmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	8	8	20Gi	19Gi	5
ndbappmysqld/ db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	5
ndbappmysqld/ init-sidecar	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	5
ndbmcmd/ mysqlndbcluster	4	4	11.25Gi	9Gi	2
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	2
ndbmtl/ mysqlndbcluster	10	10	83Gi	73Gi	8
ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	1	1	2Gi	2Gi	8
ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	8
ndbmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	10	10	25Gi	25Gi	2
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	2
ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	2

Table 3-86 cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site2:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1

Table 3-86 (Cont.) cnDBTier (for Policy) resource allocation at Site2:

Microservices	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	1
mysql-cluster-two-one-replication-svc/two-one-replication-svc	2	2	12Gi	12Gi	1
mysql-cluster-two-one-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	1
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	8	8	20Gi	19Gi	5
ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	5
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	5
ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	4	4	11.25Gi	9Gi	2
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	2
ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	10	10	83Gi	73Gi	8
ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	1	1	2Gi	2Gi	8
ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	8
ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	10	10	25Gi	25Gi	2
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	2
ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	100m	100m	0.25Gi	0.25Gi	2

3.1.7.2 CPU Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

Table 3-87 Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
Appinfo	3.70%	27.54%	3.60%	27.15%
Binding Service	7.07%	10.10%	7.01%	9.77%
Diameter Connector	0.12%	23.73%	0.10%	31.93%
Configuration Service	4.15%	45.14%	3.54%	43.04%
Egress Gateway	0.12%	12.60%	0.10%	12.58%
Ingress Gateway	0.53%	16.86%	0.60%	16.18%
NRF Client NF Discovery	0.10%	33.20%	0.10%	34.57%
NRF Client NF Management	0.30%	44.73%	0.40%	47.56%
Audit Service	0.20%	46.48%	0.20%	45.21%
CM Service	0.30%	33.03%	0.30%	33.08%
PDS	0.05%	29.87%	0.04%	30.34%
PRE	10.55%	52.23%	10.09%	56.43%
Query Service	0.05%	31.15%	0.10%	31.25%
pcrf-core/pcrf-core	26.79%	50.98%	26.68%	47.83%
Perfinfo	7.30%	14.55%	6.75%	14.16%
Diameter Gateway	19.85%	45.62%	18.33%	41.49%

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-88 Observed CPU utilization values of cnDBTier services

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	0.10%	8.01%	0.10%	7.71%
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	0.12%	15.65%	1.00%	16.09%
mysql-cluster-two-one-replication-svc/two-one-replication-svc	-	-	0.45%	2.29%
mysql-cluster-two-one-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	-	-	1.00%	20.70%
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	45.66%	28.65%	43.67%	28.44%
ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	2.00%	22.34%	2.20%	23.52%
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	3.00%	0.39%	3.00%	0.39%

Table 3-88 (Cont.) Observed CPU utilization values of cnDBTier services

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
ndbmgmd/ mysqlndbcluster	0.24%	17.99%	0.25%	17.99%
ndbmgmd/db-infra- monitor-svc	2.00%	21.88%	2.00%	21.88%
ndbmtl/ mysqlndbcluster	18.32%	93.10%	19.40%	93.10%
ndbmtl/db-backup- executor-svc	0.10%	2.73%	0.10%	2.73%
mysql-cluster-one- two-replication-svc/ one-two- replication-svc	0.40%	2.34%	-	-
ndbmtl/db-infra- monitor-svc	7.87%	22.17%	9.12%	22.36%
ndbmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	4.08%	17.38%	4.33%	17.38%
ndbmysqld/init- sidecar	3.00%	0.39%	3.00%	0.39%
ndbmysqld/db- infra-monitor-svc	2.00%	24.22%	4.00%	23.44%
mysql-cluster-one- two-replication- svc/db-infra- monitor-svc	2.00%	20.70%	-	-

3.1.7.3 Results

Table 3-89 Average Latency Observations for PCRF In Milliseconds:

Service Name	Site-1	Site-2
PCRF_Binding	10.74	9.69
PCRF_Core_JDBC_Latency	2.40	2.15

Table 3-90 Average Latency Observations for PCRF for Percentile in Milliseconds

Methods	50th Percentile at Site1	99th Percentile at Site1	50th Percentile at Site2	99th Percentile at Site2
DIAM	1.06	9.64	9.64	13.18

3.2 PCF Call Model 2

Following are the cnDBTier Helm Parameters that needs to be configured for all the test scenarios for AM/UE (15K, 25K, 30K, 60K, and 75K).

Table 3-91 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value
db-monitor-svc.restartSQLNodesIfBinlogThreadStalled	true
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.mysqlD.binlog_cache_size	10485760
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.NoOfFragmentLogFiles	64
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.mysqlD.ndb_allo_w_copying_alter_table	1
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.ConnectCheckIntervalDelay	500
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.NoOfFragmentLogParts	6
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.MaxNoOfExecutionThreads	10
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.FragmentLogFileSize	32M
db-monitor-svc.binlogthreadstore.capacity	5
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.mysqlD.ndb_allo_w_copying_alter_table	ON
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.MaxNoOfOrderedIndexes	4096
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.binlog_expire_logs_seconds	259200
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.MaxBufferedEpochBytes	536870912
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.MaxBufferedEpochs	1000
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.MaxNoOfUniqueHashIndexes	4096
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.HeartbeatIntervalDbDb	500
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.SchedulerExecutionTimer	100
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.RedoBuffer	32M
global.additionalNdbconfigurations.ndb.TotalSendBufferMemory	3072M

3.2.1 Test Scenario: PCF Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with 15K TPS each for AM/UE and ASM enabled.

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy data call model that is deployed in PCF mode. The PCF application handles an incoming traffic of 30K TPS, with 15K TPS each for AM and UE services. For this setup Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled.

3.2.1.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-92 Test Case Parmeters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate	30K TPS on Single site
Execution Time	17 Hours
ASM	Enable
Traffic Ratio	1:0:1 (AM/UE Create: AM/UE Update: AM/UE delete)
Active Subscribers	~10000000

Table 3-93 Call Model

Service Name	AM Service			UE Service			Total MPS	Total TPS
	Ingress	Egress	Total MPS	Ingress	Egress	Total MPS		
Ingress	3600	3600	7200	3600	3600	7200	14400	7200
PRE	3600	0	3600	3600	0	3600	7200	3600
PDS	9000	9000	18000	8100	6300	14400	34200	17100
Egress	9900	9900	19800	13500	13500	27000	46800	23,400
Nrf Discovery	1800	1800	3600	1800	1800	3600	7200	3600
UDR Connector	6300	8100	14400	6300	6300	12600	27000	13500
CHF Connector	3600	3600	7200	0	0	0	7200	3600
AM	3600	18900	22500	0	0	0	22500	11250
UE	0	0	0	3600	20700	24300	24300	12150
Bulwark	7200	0	7200	7200	0	7200	14400	7200

Table 3-94 PCF Configuration

Service Name	Status
Bulwark Service	Enable
Binding Service	Disable
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Enable
Validate_user	Disable
Alternate Route Service	Disable
Audit Service	Enable
Binlog	Enable

Table 3-95 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Disable
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Disable
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Enable

Table 3-96 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	Disable
Sd (Gx-Sd)	Disable
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	Disable
CHF enabled (AM)	Disable
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	Disable
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	Disable

Table 3-97 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value
restartSQLNodesIfBinlogThreadStalled	true
binlog_cache_size	65536
ndbsql node memory	54Gi
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	96
ndb_allow_copying_alter_table	1

Table 3-98 Policy Microservices Resources

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
Appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	2
Audit Service	1	2	1	1	2
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	2
Config Service	2	4	0.5	2	2
Egress Gateway	4	4	4	6	13
Ingress Gateway	4	4	4	6	4
Nrf Client Management	1	1	1	1	2

Table 3-98 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resources

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
Diameter Gateway	4	4	1	2	0
Diameter Connector	4	4	1	2	0
AM Service	8	8	1	4	9
UE Service	8	8	1	4	11
Nrf Client Discovery	4	4	0.5	2	4
Query Service	1	2	1	1	2
PCRF Core Service	8	8	8	8	0
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2
PRE Service	4	4	0.5	2	6
SM Service	8	8	1	4	0
PDS	6	6	1	4	17
UDR Connector	6	6	1	4	7
CHF Connector	6	6	1	4	2
LDAP Gateway Service	3	4	1	2	0
Binding Service	5	6	1	8	0
SOAP Connector	2	4	4	4	0
Alternate Route Service	2	2	2	4	4
Bulwark Service	8	8	1	4	3

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

Table 3-99 cnDBTier Microservices Resources:

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replica
ndbappmysqld	15	15	18	18	6
ndbmcmd	3	3	10	10	2
ndbmtd	12	12	96	96	12
ndbmysqld	4	4	54	54	2

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.2.1.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Table 3-100 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site1
ocpcf-alternate-route	0%/80%
ocpcf-appinfo	0%/80%
ocpcf-bulwark	0%/60%
ocpcf-occnf-config-server	9%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-egress-gateway	46%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-ingress-gateway	38%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	38%/80%
ocpcf-occnf-nrf-client-nfmanagement	15%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding	0%/60%
ocpcf-occnf-chf-connector	0%/50%
ocpcf-occnf-udr-connector	46%/50%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	32%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	18%/80%
ocpcf-pcf-amservice	21%/30%
ocpcf-pcf-ueservice	33%/30%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0%/80%

The following table provides

Table 3-101 cnDBTier Services Resource Utilization

Name	CPU (X/Y) - Site1
ndbappmysql	31%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%
ndbmtd	43%/80%
ndbmysql	9%/80%

3.2.1.3 Results

Table 3-102 Latency Observations

NF	Procedure	NF Processing Time - (Average/50%) ms	NF Processing Time - (99%) ms
AM-PCF	AM-Create (simulator)	56.2	47.6
	AM-Delete (simulator)	50.2	44.6
UE-PCF	AM-Create (simulator)	78.6	63.3
	AM-Delete (simulator)	7.6	6.3

Latency Observations for Policy Services:

Table 3-103 Latency Observations for Policy Services:

Services	Average Latency (ms)
Ingress	45.6
PDS	26.9
UDR	7.60
NrfClient Discovery - OnDemand	6.39
Egress	0.914

- Able to achieve 30K TPS with AM (15K) and UE (15K) with constant approximate run of 17 Hours.
- Latency was constant through out the call model run, with
 - approximate of 46ms for Ingress, and
 - approximate of <=20ms for rest of the PCF services

3.2.2 Test Scenario: PCF AM/UE Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with each site handling 25K TPS traffic and ASM enabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy AM/UE data call model that is deployed in PCF mode. The PCF application handles a total (Ingress + Egress) traffic of 50K TPS, with each site handling a traffic of 25K TPS. For this setup Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled.

In this test setup, the Georedundant (GR) mode was enabled in cnDBTier and it was configured for 3 channel replication.

3.2.2.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-104 Test Case Parmeters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	50K TPS on Single site
Execution Time	94 Hours
ASM	Enable

Table 3-104 (Cont.) Test Case Parmeters

Parameters	Values
Traffic Ratio	1:0:1 (AM/UE Create: AM/UE Update: AM/UE delete)
Active Subscribers	12591141

Table 3-105 TPS Distribution

TPS Distribution	Site1	Site2
AM Ingress	6.12K	0
AM Egress	18.88K	0
UE Ingress	6.12K	0
UE Egress	18.88K	0
Total TPS	50K	0

Table 3-106 Call Model

Service Name	AM Service			UE Service			Total MPS	Total TPS
	Ingress	Egress	Total MPS	Ingress	Egress	Total MPS		
Ingress	6250	6250	12500	6250	6250	12500	25000	12500
PRE	6250	0	6250	6250	0	6250	12500	6250
PDS	9375	9375	18750	9375	9375	18750	37500	18750
Egress	12500	12500	25000	25000	25000	50000	75000	37500
Nrf Discovery	3125	3125	6250	6250	6250	12500	18750	9375
UDR Connector	9375	12500	21875	9375	12500	21875	43750	21875
CHF Connector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AM	6250	15625	21875	0	0	0	21875	10937.5
UE	0	0	0	6250	28125	34375	34375	17187.5
Bulwark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3-107 PCF Configuration

Service Name	Status
Bulwark Service	Disable
Binding Service	NA
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Enable
Validate_user	Disable
Alternate Route Service	Disable
Audit Service	Enable
Binlog	Enable

Table 3-108 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Enable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	NA
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Enable
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Disable
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Disable

Table 3-109 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	Enable
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Table 3-110 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value	cnDBTier Helm Configuration
restartSQLNodesIfBinlogThreadStalled	true	db-monitor-svc: restartSQLNodesIfBinlogThreadStalled: true
binlog_cache_size	10485760	additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: binlog_cache_size: '10485760'

Table 3-110 (Cont.) Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value	cnDBTier Helm Configuration
ConnectCheckIntervalDelay	500	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: ConnectCheckIntervalDelay: 500 </pre>
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	32	<pre> # values for configuration files, cnf ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogFiles: 32 </pre>
NoOfFragmentLogParts	6	<pre> ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogParts: 6 </pre>
MaxNoOfExecutionThreads	14	<pre> ndbconfigurations: ndb: MaxNoOfExecutionThreads: 14 </pre>
FragmentLogFileSize	128M	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: FragmentLogFileSize: 128M </pre>

Table 3-110 (Cont.) Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value	cnDBTier Helm Configuration
binlogthreadstore.capacity	5	db-monitor-svc: binlogthreadstore: capacity: 5
ndb_allow_copying_alter_table	ON	additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: # use replica_skip_errors as slave-skip-errors/ slave_skip_errors is deprecated ndb_allow_copying_alter_table: 'ON'

Note

The cnDBTier customized parameters values remains same for both site1 and site2.

Table 3-111 Policy Microservices Resources

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Min Replicas	Max Replicas	Request/ Limit Isito CPU	Request/ Limit Isito Memory
Appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Audit Service	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	2	2	2	2
Config Service	4	4	0.5	2	2	2	2	2
Egress Gateway	4	4	6	6	2	27	2	2
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6	6	2	8	2.5	2
Nrf Client Management	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Diameter Gateway	4	4	1	2	0	0	2	2

Table 3-111 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resources

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Min Replicas	Max Replicas	Request/ Limit Isito CPU	Request/ Limit Isito Memory
Diameter Connector	4	4	1	2	0	0	2	2
AM Service	8	8	1	4	2	6	2	2
UE Service	8	8	1	4	2	16	2	2
Nrf Client Discovery	4	4	0.5	2	2	7	2	2
Query Service	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
PCRF Core Service	8	8	8	8	0	0	2	2
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
PRE Service	4	4	4	4	2	4	1.5	2
SM Service	7	7	10	10	0	0	2.5	2
PDS	7	7	8	8	2	22	2.5	4
UDR Connector	6	6	4	4	2	14	2	2
CHF Connector	6	6	4	4	0	0	2	2
LDAP Gateway Service	3	4	1	2	0	0	2	2
Binding Service	6	6	8	8	2	0	2.5	2
SOAP Connector	2	4	4	4	0	0	2	2
Alternate Route Service	2	2	2	4	2	5	2	2
Bulwark Service	8	8	6	6	0	0	2.5	2

Table 3-112 cnDBTier Microservices Resources:

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory
ndbappmysqld		12		20	12	5	5
ndbmcmd	3			10	2	2	2
ndbmtd	12			129	10	6	6
ndbmysqld	4			54	6	4	4

3.2.2.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Table 3-113 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site1
ocpcf-alternate-route	0%/80%
ocpcf-appinfo	0%/80%
ocpcf-bulwark	0%/60%
ocpcf-occnp-config-server	16%/80%
ocpcf-occnp-egress-gateway	60%/80%
ocpcf-occnp-ingress-gateway	55%/80%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	43%/80%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfmanagement	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding	0%/60%
ocpcf-occnp-chf-connector	0%/50%
ocpcf-occnp-udr-connector	48%/50%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	49%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	25%/80%
ocpcf-pcf-amservice	32%/30%
ocpcf-pcf-ueservice	54%/30%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0%/80%

Table 3-114 cnDBTier Services Resource Utilization

Name	CPU (X/Y) - Site1	CPU (X/Y) - Site2
ndbappmysqld	26%/80%	20%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%	0%/80%
ndbmtd	63%/80%	60%/80%
ndbmysqld	6%/80%	1%/80%

3.2.2.3 Results

Table 3-115 Latency Observations

AM/UE Flow	50th Percentile (mean)	95th Percentile (mean)
AM Create	48ms	96ms
AM Delete	50ms	93ms
UE Create	72ms	125ms
UE Delete	7ms	11ms

3.2.3 Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with each site handling 43K TPS traffic and ASM Enabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy SM data call model that is deployed in PCF mode on a two-site georedundant setup. The PCF application handles a total (Ingress + Egress) traffic of 60K TPS, with each site handling a traffic of 21.5K TPS. For this setup Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled.

In this test setup, the Georedundant (GR) mode was enabled in cnDBTier and it was configured for 3 channel replication.

3.2.3.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-116 Test Case Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	21.5K TPS on Site1, 21.5K TPS on Site2
ASM	Enable
Traffic Ratio	Internet:- 1 SM Create : 74 SM Updates : 1 SM Delete IMS:- 1 SM Create : 8 SM Updates : 1 SM Delete APP:- 1 SM Create : 0 SM Updates : 1 SM Delete ADMIN:- 1 SM Create : 0 SM Updates : 1 SM Delete IMS Rx:- 1 Create : 1 STR
Active Subscribers	10000000 subscribers and 20000000 sessions

Policy Project Details:

The Policy design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was High.

Policy Project's Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.
- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Table 3-117 PCF Configuration

Name	Status
Bulwark Service	Enable
Binding Service	Enable
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Enable
Validate_user	Disable
Alternate Route	Disable
Audit Service	Enable
Enable Custom JSON	Enable

Table 3-118 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Enable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Enable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	NA

Table 3-119 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Table 3-120 Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

Service Name	Policy Helm Configuration
Ingress Gateway	<pre> ingress-gateway: applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500 </pre>

Table 3-120 (Cont.) Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

Service Name	Policy Helm Configuration
Egress Gateway	<pre> ingress-gateway: applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500 </pre>

Note

The Policy customized parameters values remains same for both site1 and site2.

Table 3-121 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value	cnDBTier Helm Configuration
binlog_cache_size	10485760	<pre> additionalNdbconfigurations: mysqld: binlog_cache_size: '10485760' </pre>
ConnectCheckIntervalDelay	500	<pre> additionalNdbconfigurations: ndb: ConnectCheckIntervalDelay: 500 </pre>
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	32	<pre> # values for configuration files, cnf ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogFiles: 32 </pre>

Table 3-121 (Cont.) Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value	cnDBTier Helm Configuration
NoOfFragmentLogParts	4	<pre> ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogParts: 4 </pre>
MaxNoOfExecutionThreads	11	<pre> ndbconfigurations: ndb: MaxNoOfExecutionThreads: 11 </pre>
FragmentLogFileSize	128M	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: FragmentLogFileSize: 128M </pre>
binlogthreadstore.capacity	5	<pre> db-monitor-svc: binlogthreadstore: capacity: 5 </pre>
ndb_allow_copying_alter_table	ON	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: # use replica_skip_errors as slave-skip-errors/ slave_skip_errors is deprecated ndb_allow_copying_alter_ table: 'ON' </pre>

Note

The cnDBTier customized parameters values remains same for both site1 and site2.

Table 3-122 Policy Microservices Resources

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Min Replicas	Max Replicas	Request/ Limit Isito CPU	Request/ Limit Isito Memory
Appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Audit Service	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	2	2	2	2
Config Service	4	4	0.5	2	2	2	2	2
Egress Gateway	4	4	6	6	2	6	2	2
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6	6	2	27	2.5	2
NRF Client Management	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Diameter Gateway	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	2
Diameter Connector	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	2
AM Service	8	8	1	4	0	0	2	2
UE Service	8	8	1	4	0	0	2	2
NRF Client Discovery	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
Query Service	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
PCRF Core Service	8	8	8	8	0	0	2	2
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
PRE Service	4	4	4	4	2	55	1.5	2
SM Service	7	7	10	10	2	76	2	2
PDS Service	7	7	8	8	2	21	2.5	4
UDR Connector	6	6	4	2	2	2	2	2

Table 3-122 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resources

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Min Replicas	Max Replicas	Request/ Limit Isito CPU	Request/ Limit Isito Memory
CHF Connector	6	6	4	4	2	2	2	2
LDAP Gateway Service	3	4	1	2	0	0	2	2
Binding Service	6	6	8	8	2	3	2.5	2
SOAP Connector	2	4	4	4	0	0	2	2
Alternate Route Service	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	2
Bulwark Service	8	8	6	6	2	19	2.5	2

Table 3-123 cnDBTier Microservices Resources:

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
ndbappmysqld	12	12	18	18	18
ndbmcmd	3	3	8	8	2
ndbmtl	10	10	132	132	10
ndbmysqld	4	4	54	54	12

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.2.3.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Table 3-124 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y) - Site 2
ocpcf-occpn-alternate route	0.10%%/9.56%	0.10%%/9.97%
ocpcf-appinfo	4.40%/25.78%	4.50%/25.34%
ocpcf-bulwark	17.55%/17.13%	0.04%/14.53%

Table 3-124 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site 1	CPU (X/Y) - Site 2
ocpcf-occn-p-config-server	6.17%/42.65%	3.70%/40.19%
ocpcf-occn-p-egress-gateway	19.48%/21.97%	0.04%/20.34%
ocpcf-occn-p-ingress-gateway	16.50%/32.03%	0.54%/25.63%
ocpcf-occn-p-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	7.94%/51.84%	0.07%/38.38%
ocpcf-occn-p-nrf-client-nfmanagement	1.75%/50.29%	0.35%/48.73%
ocpcf-oc-binding	12.36%/17.44%	0.05%/12.41%
ocpcf-occn-p-chf-connector	11.87%/22.10%	0.05%/18.97%
ocpcf-occn-p-udr-connector	14.83%/23.34%	0.06%/17.67%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0.22%/16.35%	0.10%/12.41%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	21.13%/22.16%	0.03%/18.47%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	21.64%/47.43%	0.21%/12.82%
ocpcf-pcf-sm-service	22.38%/25.81%	0.04%/18.15%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0.05%/23.54%	0.05%/24.12%

Table 3-125 cnDBTier Services Resource Utilization

Name	CPU (X/Y) - Site1	CPU (X/Y) - Site2
ndbappmysqld	28.57%/41.04%	0.31%/32.17%
ndbmcmd	0.22%/25.38%	0.22%/25.41%
ndbmttd	55.88%/46.89%	9.32%/46.90%

3.2.3.3 Results

Table 3-126 Latency Observations

Services	Average Latency (ms)
Ingress	34.8
SM	30.7
PDS	13.8
UDR	3.97
NRFClient Discovery	2.60
CHF	2.80
Binding	16.0
Diam-connector	1.36
Egress	8.39

3.2.4 Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with each site handling 30K TPS traffic and ASM Enabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy SM data call model that is deployed in PCF mode on a two-site georedundant setup. The PCF application handles a total

(Ingress + Egress) traffic of 60K TPS, with each site handling a traffic of 30K TPS. For this setup Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled.

In this test setup, the Georedundant (GR) mode was enabled in cnDBTier and it was configured for 3 channel replication.

3.2.4.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-127 Test Case Parmeters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	30K TPS on Site1, 30K TPS on Site2
ASM	Enable
Traffic Ratio	Internet:- 1 SM Create : 74 SM Updates : 1 SM Delete IMS Rx:- 1 Create : 1 Update : 1 STR
Active Subscribers	393590 (Site1) + 393589 (Site2) = 787179

Policy Project Details:

The Policy design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was High.

Policy Project's Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.
- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Table 3-128 Call Model

Service Name	DNN1 SM Service (MPS)		DNN2 SM Service and Rx Interface (MPS)				Total MPS
	Inbound Message	Outbound Message	Inbound Message	Outbound Message	Inbound Message	Outbound Message	
Ingress Gateway	49000	49000	1520	1520	0	0	101040
SM Service	49654	209036	1526	10739	2533	7094	280590
PRE Service	49000	0	1520	0	1520	0	52040
PDS Service	58114	3924	3623	525	3040	0	69230
Egress Gateway	4578	4578	1545	1545	1520	1520	15290
NRF Discovery	654	654	6	6	0	0	1320

Table 3-128 (Cont.) Call Model

Service Name	DNN1 SM Service (MPS)		DNN2 SM Service and Rx Interface (MPS)				Total MPS
	Inbound Message	Outbound Message	Inbound Message	Outbound Message	Inbound Message	Outbound Message	
UDR Connector	1962	2616	513	519	0	0	5610
CHF Connector	1308	1308	6	6	0	0	2630
Binding Service	1307	0	2027	1014	0	0	4350
Diameter Connector	0	0	507	507	1520	2533	5070
Diameter Gateway	0	0	507	507	1520	1520	4060
Bulwark Service	99308	0	3052	0	1013	0	103380

Table 3-129 PCF Configuration

Name	Status
Bulwark Service	Enable
Binding Service	Enable
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Enable
Validate_user	Disable
Alternate Route	Disable
Audit Service	Enable
Enable Custom JSON	Enable

Table 3-130 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Enable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Enable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	NA

Table 3-131 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA

Table 3-131 (Cont.) PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Table 3-132 Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

Service Name	Policy Helm Configuration
Ingress Gateway	<pre> ingress-gateway: applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500 </pre>
Egress Gateway	<pre> ingress-gateway: applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500 </pre>

Note

The Policy customized parameters values remains same for both site1 and site2.

Table 3-133 Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value	cnDBTier Helm Configuration
binlog_cache_size	10485760	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: binlog_cache_size: '10485760' </pre>

Table 3-133 (Cont.) Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value	cnDBTier Helm Configuration
ConnectCheckIntervalDelay	500	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: ConnectCheckIntervalDelay: 500 </pre>
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	32	<pre> # values for configuration files, cnf ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogFiles: 32 </pre>
NoOfFragmentLogParts	4	<pre> ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogParts: 4 </pre>
MaxNoOfExecutionThreads	11	<pre> ndbconfigurations: ndb: MaxNoOfExecutionThreads: 11 </pre>
FragmentLogFileSize	128M	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: FragmentLogFileSize: 128M </pre>

Table 3-133 (Cont.) Configuring cnDBTier Helm Parameters

Helm Parameter	Value	cnDBTier Helm Configuration
binlogthreadstore.capacity	5	db-monitor-svc: binlogthreadstore: capacity: 5
ndb_allow_copying_alter_table	ON	additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: # use replica_skip_errors as slave-skip-errors/ slave_skip_errors is deprecated ndb_allow_copying_alter_table: 'ON'

Note

The cnDBTier customized parameters values remains same for both site1 and site2.

Table 3-134 Policy Microservices Resources

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Min Replicas	Max Replicas	Request/ Limit Isito CPU	Request/ Limit Isito Memory
Appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
Audit Service	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	2	2	2	2
Config Service	4	4	0.5	2	2	2	2	2
Egress Gateway	4	4	6	6	2	6	2	2
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6	6	2	27	2.5	2
NRF Client Management	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

Table 3-134 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resources

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Min Replicas	Max Replicas	Request/ Limit Isito CPU	Request/ Limit Isito Memory
Diameter Gateway	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	2
Diameter Connector	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	2
AM Service	8	8	1	4	0	0	2	2
UE Service	8	8	1	4	0	0	2	2
NRF Client Discovery	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
Query Service	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
PCRF Core Service	8	8	8	8	0	0	2	2
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2	2	2	2
PRE Service	4	4	4	4	2	55	1.5	2
SM Service	7	7	10	10	2	76	2.5	2
PDS Service	7	7	8	8	2	21	2.5	4
UDR Connector	6	6	4	2	2	2	2	2
CHF Connector	6	6	4	4	2	2	2	2
LDAP Gateway Service	3	4	1	2	0	0	2	2
Binding Service	6	6	8	8	2	3	2.5	2
SOAP Connector	2	4	4	4	0	0	2	2
Alternate Route Service	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	2
Bulwark Service	8	8	6	6	2	19	2.5	2

Table 3-135 cnDBTier Microservices Resources:

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
ndbappmysqld	12	12	18	18	18
ndbmgmd	3	3	8	8	2
ndbmtl	10	10	132	132	10
ndbmysqld	4	4	54	54	12

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.2.4.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Table 3-136 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site1	CPU (X/Y) - Site2
ocpcf-alternate-route	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-appinfo	1%/80%	1%/80%
ocpcf-bulwark	22%/60%	23%/60%
ocpcf-occn-p-config-server	9%/80%	10%/80%
ocpcf-oc-diam-connector	8%/40%	8%/40%
ocpcf-occn-p-egress-gateway	11%/80%	10%/80%
ocpcf-occn-p-ingress-gateway	19%/80%	24%/80%
ocpcf-occn-p-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	5%/80%	5%/80%
ocpcf-occn-p-nrf-client-nfmanagement	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding	17%/60%	17%/60%
ocpcf-occn-p-chf-connector	7%/50%	7%/50%
ocpcf-occn-p-udr-connector	15%/50%	14%/50%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0%/50%	0%/50%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	19%/60%	19%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	26%/80%	27%/80%
ocpcf-pcf-amservice	0%/30%	0%/30%
ocpcf-pcf-ueservice	0%/30%	0%/30%
ocpcf-pcf-smsservice	25%/50%	25%/50%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0%80%	0%80%

Table 3-137 cnDBTier Services Resource Utilization

Name	CPU (X/Y) - Site1	CPU (X/Y) - Site2
ndbappmysqld	42%/80%	37%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%	0%/80%
ndbmtl	32%/80%	31%/80%
ndbmysqld	4%/80%	4%/80%

3.2.4.3 Results

Table 3-138 Latency Observations

SM Call Flow	50th Percentile (mean)	95th Percentile (mean)
SM Create	37ms	57ms
SM Update	14ms	30ms
SM Delete	14ms	23ms

3.2.5 Test Scenario: PCF AM/UE Call Model on Two-Site Georedundant Setup, with Each Site Handling 30K TPS Traffic and ASM Enabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy AM/UE data call model that is deployed in PCF mode. The PCF application handles a total (Ingress + Egress) traffic of 60K TPS, with each site handling a traffic of 30K TPS. For this setup, Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled between Policy services and it was disabled between Policy services and cnDBTier data services. Application data compression was enabled at AM, UE, and PDS services. The Multithreaded Applier (MTA) feature that helps in peak replication throughput was enabled at cnDBTier.

3.2.5.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	60K TPS (30K on site-1 and 30K on SITE-2)
ASM	Enable
Traffic Ratio	AM 1-Create 0-update 1-delete UE 1-Create 0-update 1-delete
Active User Count	12000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match ≤ 3 fields, MatchList < 3 , and $3 < \text{RegEx match} < 6$
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists ≥ 3 , and RegEx mat ≥ 6

Call Model Data

Table 3-139 Traffic distribution

	Ingress Gateway	Egress Gateway	Total Ingress/ Egress Traffic	Ingress Gateway	Egress Gateway	Total Ingress/ Egress Traffic
UE service	Site 1			Site 2		
	3157	10953	14109	3036	10579	13615
AM service	3158	10953	14111	3078	10579	13657
Total			28220			27271

Policy Configurations

Following Policy configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-140 Policy microservices configuration

Name	Status
Bulwark	Enabled
Binding	Disabled
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Enabled
Validate_user	Disabled
Alternate Route	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Compression (Binding & SM Service)	Enabled
SYSTEM.COLLISION.DETECTION	Enabled

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-141 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disabled
CHF (Nchf)	Enabled
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Enabled
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA

Table 3-141 (Cont.) Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Table 3-142 PCRF interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

The following Policy optimization parameters were configured for this run:

Table 3-143 Optimization parameters for Policy services

Service	Policy Helm Configurations
policyds	- name: DATASOURCE_HIKARI_MIN_IDLE value: "90" - name: DATASOURCE_HIKARI_MAX_POOL_SIZE value: "90" - name: DEFAULT_BOUNDED_ELASTIC_QUEUE_SIZE value: "80"
UE	DB_MAX_POOL_SIZE=60
INGRESS	<pre>applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500</pre>

Table 3-143 (Cont.) Optimization parameters for Policy services

Service	Policy Helm Configurations
EGRESS	<pre> applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500 </pre>

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

The following cnDBTier optimization parameters were configured for this run:

Table 3-144 Optimization paramters for CnDBTier services

Helm Parameter	Value	CnDBTier Helm Configuration
ConnectCheckIntervalDelay	500	<pre> additionalIndbconfigurations: ndb: ConnectCheckIntervalDelay: 500 </pre>
NoOfFragmentLogParts	4	<pre> ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogParts: 4 </pre>
MaxNoOfExecutionThreads	11	<pre> ndbconfigurations: ndb: MaxNoOfExecutionThreads: 11 </pre>
FragmentLogFileSize	128M	<pre> additionalIndbconfigurations: ndb: FragmentLogFileSize: 128M </pre>

Table 3-144 (Cont.) Optimization paramters for CnDBTier services

Helm Parameter	Value	CnDBTier Helm Configuration
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	32	ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogFiles: 32
binlogthreadstore.capacity	5	db-monitor-svc: binlogthreadstore: capacity: 5
ndb_allow_copying_alter_table	ON	additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: # use replica_skip_errors as slave-skip-errors/ slave_skip_errors is deprecated ndb_allow_copying_alter_table: 'ON'
binlog_cache_size	10485760	additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: binlog_cache_size: '10485760'

Policy Microservices Resources**Table 3-145 Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1**

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
Appinfo	1	1	1 Gi	512Mi	2	2	2 Gi
Audit Service	2	2	4 Gi	4 Gi	2	2	2 Gi
CM Service	4	4	2 Gi	2 Gi	2	2	2 Gi

Table 3-145 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
Config Service	4	2	2Gi	2Gi	2	2	2 Gi
Egress Gateway	2	2	6Gi	6Gi	27	4	2 Gi
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6Gi	6Gi	8	2500m	2Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	6	6	10Gi	10Gi	9	2	2Gi
NRF Client Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	2	2Gi
AM Service	6	6		10Gi	12	3	2Gi
UE Service	8	8	2Gi	2Gi	20	3	1Gi
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	2		
Performance	1	1	1Gi	512Mi	2		
PRE	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	7	1500m	2Gi
SM Service	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	3	2Gi
PDS	7	7	8Gi	8Gi	24	3	4 Gi
UDR Connector	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	20	2	2Gi
CHF Connector/ User Service	6	6	4Gi	4Gi	8	2	2Gi
Alternate Route Service	2	2	4Gi	2Gi	1	2	2Gi
Bulwark Service	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	7	3	4Gi

Table 3-146 Policy microservices Resource allocation for site2

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
Appinfo	1	1	1 Gi	512Mi	2	2	2 Gi
Audit Service	2	2	4 Gi	4 Gi	2	2	2 Gi
CM Service	4	4	2 Gi	2 Gi	2	2	2 Gi

Table 3-146 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation for site2

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
Config Service	4	2	2Gi	500m	2	2	2 Gi
Egress Gateway	4	4	6Gi	6Gi	20	2	2 Gi
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6Gi	6Gi	8	2.5	2Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	6	6	10Gi	10Gi	9	2	2Gi
NRF Client Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	2	2Gi
AM Service	6	6	10Gi	10Gi	9	3	2Gi
UE Service	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	18	2	2Gi
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	2		
Performance	1	1	1Gi	512Mi	2		
PRE	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	7	1.5	2Gi
SM Service	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	0.5	2Gi
PDS	7	7	8Gi	8Gi	22	2.5	4Gi
UDR Connector	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	20	2	2Gi
CHF Connector/ User Service	6	6	4Gi	4Gi	3	2	2Gi
Alternate Route Service	0.5	0.5	4Gi	2Gi	1	0.5	2Gi
Bulwark Service	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	5	2	4Gi

Table 3-147 CnDBTier Resource allocation for site1

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
ndbappmysqld	12	12	20Gi	20Gi	12	5	5Gi
ndbmgmd	3	3	8Gi	8Gi	2	3	1Gi
ndbmtdd	12	12	129Gi	129Gi	10	6	6Gi
ndbmysqld	4	4	16Gi	16Gi	6	5	5Gi

Table 3-148 CnDBTier resource allocation for site2

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
ndbappmysqld	12	12	20Gi	20Gi	12	5	5Gi
ndbmcmd	3	3	8Gi	8Gi	2	3	1Gi
ndbmtl	12	12	129Gi	129Gi	10	6	6Gi
ndbmymqld	4	4	16Gi	16Gi	6	5	5Gi

3.2.5.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-149 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service	CPU (Site 1)	Memory (Site 1)	CPU (Site 2)	Memory (Site 2)
ocpcf-occpn-alternate route/istio	0.10%	4.88%	0.60%	4.44%
ocpcf-occpn-alternate route	0.15%	9.38%	0.60%	6.76%
ocpcf-appinfo/istio	0.18%	5.35%	0.20%	5.18%
ocpcf-appinfo	2.65%	23.78%	4.40%	23.58%
ocpcf-bulwark/istio	25.27%	2.30%	59.09%	2.88%
ocpcf-bulwark	17.78%	17.36%	29.15%	20.51%
ocpcf-occpn-config-server/istio	11.30%	5.42%	14.03%	6.42%
ocpcf-occpn-config-server	7.51%	29.98%	9.46%	30.44%
ocpcf-occpn-egress-gateway/istio	5.90%	5.18%	13.11%	5.89%
ocpcf-occpn-egress-gateway	23.25%	19.32%	38.80%	20.48%
ocpcf-occpn-ingress-gateway/istio	21.98%	6.99%	18.80%	7.64%

Table 3-149 (Cont.) CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service	CPU (Site 1)	Memory (Site 1)	CPU (Site 2)	Memory (Site 2)
ocpcf-occnp-ingress-gateway	19.87%	24.11%	23.62%	23.45%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfdiscovery/istio	17.95%	5.21%	27.92%	5.83%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	9.81%	9.91%	13.84%	9.48%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfmanagement/istio	0.15%	4.79%	0.20%	5.22%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfmanagement	0.40%	44.92%	0.40%	47.17%
ocpcf-performance/perf-info	1.90%	11.82%	1.00%	12.40%
ocpcf-occnp-chf-connector/istio	14.88%	5.22%	47.70%	6.23%
ocpcf-occnp-chf-connector	7.78%	14.96%	24.25%	14.87%
ocpcf-occnp-udr-connector/istio	20.30%	5.52%	29.43%	6.24%
ocpcf-occnp-udr-connector	18.32%	15.26%	23.51%	15.08%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service/istio	0.18%	4.61%	0.25%	5.10%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0.22%	13.00%	0.83%	12.59%
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service/istio	0.80%	4.96%	0.92%	5.20%
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service/cm-service	0.76%	28.34%	0.83%	30.76%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds/istio	21.30%	2.84%	35.80%	3.03%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	24.84%	30.74%	33.41%	31.08%
ocpcf-occnp-amservice/istio	24.62%	5.72%	43.19%	6.43%
ocpcf-occnp-amservice	26.90%	9.40%	44.37%	10.71%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre/istio	24.99%	5.81%	45.51%	5.82%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	18.59%	32.53%	30.70%	30.35%
ocpcf-pcf-smervice/istio	0.17%	4.83%	.60%	6.01%
ocpcf-pcf-smervice	0.40%	37.11%	0.40%	37.40%
ocpcf-pcf-ueservice/istio	15.49%	5.64%	35.09%	6.01%

Table 3-149 (Cont.) CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service	CPU (Site 1)	Memory (Site 1)	CPU (Site 2)	Memory (Site 2)
ocpcf-pcf-ueservice	22.16%	34.16%	29.61%	38.23%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0.05%	23.39%	0.50%	23.68%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-150 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service	CPU (Site 1)	Memory CPU (Site 1)	CPU (Site 2)	Memory (Site 2)
ndbappmysqld/istio	23.14%	2.48%	22.78%	2.50%
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	21.31%	50.17%	26.48%	35.47%
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	2.25%	0.39%	3.00%	0.39%
ndbmcmd/istio-proxy	0.33%	10.74%	0.43%	11.38%
ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	0.25%	25.21%	0.35%	25.16%
ndbmtd/istio-proxy	47.02%	2.06%	31.61%	1.96%
ndbmtd/mysqlndbcluster	44.95%	81.17%	42.45%	79.71%
ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	4.23%	30.30%	7.72%	28.85%
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	2.00%	0.39%	2.83%	0.59%

3.2.5.3 Results

Average Latency Observations for the AM and UE call flow:

Call Flow	50th Percentile (ms)	95th Percentile (ms)
AM CREATE	40.8	110
AM DELETE	35.7	60.2
UE CREATE	56.8	102
UE DELETE	6.37	8.94

3.2.6 Test Scenario: PCF AM/UE Call Model on Two-Site Georedundant Setup, with Single-Site Handling 60K TPS Traffic and ASM Enabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy AM/UE data call model that is deployed in PCF mode.. The PCF application handles a total traffic (Ingress + Egress) of 60K TPS on one site and there is no traffic on the other site. APP Compression was enabled. The test was run for 1.0 hour duration. For this setup, Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled between Policy services and it was disabled between Policy service pods and DB data pods.

In this test setup, the Georedundant (GR) mode was enabled in cnDBTier. It was configured for 2 channel replication and the Application Data compression was enabled at AM, UE, and PDS services on Site 2.

3.2.6.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	60k on site-1 and no traffic on site-2
ASM	Enable
Traffic Ratio	AM 1-Create 0-update 1-delete UE 1-Create 0-update 1-delete
Active User Count	12000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, and 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, and RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model Data

Table 3-151 Traffic distribution

	Ingress Gateway	Egress Gateway	Total Ingress/ Egress Traffic	Ingress Gateway	Egress Gateway	Total Ingress/ Egress Traffic
UE service	Site 1			Site 2		

Table 3-151 (Cont.) Traffic distribution

	Ingress Gateway	Egress Gateway	Total Ingress/ Egress Traffic	Ingress Gateway	Egress Gateway	Total Ingress/ Egress Traffic
	6672	30024	36696	-	-	-
AM service	6672	16680	23352	-	-	-
Total			60048	-	-	-

Policy Configurations

Following Policy microservices were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-152 Policy microservices configuration

Name	Status
Bulwark	Enabled
Binding	Disabled
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Dnabled
Validate_user	Disabled
Alternate Route	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Compression (Binding & SM Service)	Enabled
SYSTEM.COLLISION.DETECTION	Enabled

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-153 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Enable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Enable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

The following PCRF interfaces that were either enabled or disabled to run this call flow:

Table 3-154 PCRF interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA

Table 3-154 (Cont.) PCRF interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

The following Policy optimization parameters were configured for this run:

Table 3-155 Optimization parameters for Policy services

Service	Policy Helm Configurations
policyds	- name: DATASOURCE_HIKARI_MIN_IDLE value: "90" - name: DATASOURCE_HIKARI_MAX_POOL_SIZE value: "90" - name: DEFAULT_BOUNDED_ELASTIC_QUEUE_SIZE value: "80"
UE	DB_MAX_POOL_SIZE=60
INGRESS	<pre>applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500</pre>
EGRESS	<pre>applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500</pre>

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

The following cnDBTier optimization parameters were configured for this run:

Table 3-156 Optimization paramters for CnDBTier services

Helm Parameter	Value	CnDBTier Helm Configuration
ConnectCheckIntervalDelay	500	additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: ConnectCheckIntervalDelay: 500
NoOfFragmentLogParts	4	ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogParts: 4
MaxNoOfExecutionThreads	11	ndbconfigurations: ndb: MaxNoOfExecutionThreads: 11
FragmentLogFileSize	128M	additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: FragmentLogFileSize: 128M
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	32	ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogFiles: 32
binlogthreadstore.capacity	5	db-monitor-svc: binlogthreadstore: capacity: 5

Table 3-156 (Cont.) Optimization paramters for CnDBTier services

Helm Parameter	Value	CnDBTier Helm Configuration
ndb_allow_copying_alter_table	ON	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: # use replica_skip_errors as slave-skip-errors/ slave_skip_errors is deprecated ndb_allow_copying_alter_ table: 'ON' </pre>
binlog_cache_size	10485760	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: binlog_cache_size: '10485760' </pre>

Policy Microservices Resources**Table 3-157 Policy microservices resource allocation for site1**

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
Appinfo	1	1	1 Gi	512Mi	2	2	2 Gi
Audit Service	2	2	4 Gi	4 Gi	2	2	2 Gi
CM Service	4	4	2 Gi	2 Gi	2	2	2 Gi
Config Service	4	2	2Gi	2Gi	2	2	2 Gi
Egress Gateway	2	2	6Gi	6Gi	27	4	2 Gi
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6Gi	6Gi	8	2.5	2 Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	6	6	10Gi	10Gi	9	2	2 Gi
NRF Client Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	2	2 Gi
AM Service	6	6	10Gi	10Gi	12	3	2 Gi

Table 3-157 (Cont.) Policy microservices resource allocation for site1

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
UE Service	8	8	2Gi	2Gi	20	2	1 Gi
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	2		
Performance	1	1	1Gi	512Mi	2	2	1 Gi
PRE	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	7	1.5	2 Gi
SM Service	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	3	2 Gi
PDS	7	7	8Gi	8Gi	24	3	4 Gi
UDR Connector	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	20	2	2 Gi
CHF Connector/ User Service	6	6	4Gi	4Gi	8	2	2 Gi
Alternate Route Service	2	2	4Gi	2Gi	1	2	2 Gi
Bulwark Service	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	7	3	4 Gi

Table 3-158 Policy microservices resource allocation for site2

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory
Appinfo	1	1	1 Gi	512Mi	2	2	2 Gi
Audit Service	2	2	4 Gi	4 Gi	2	2	2 Gi
CM Service	4	4	2 Gi	2 Gi	2	2	2 Gi
Config Service	4	2	2Gi	500m	2	2	2 Gi
Egress Gateway	4	4	6Gi	6Gi	20	2	2 Gi
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6Gi	6Gi	8	2.5	2Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	6	6	10Gi	10Gi	9	2	2 Gi
NRF Client Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	2	2 Gi
AM Service	6	6	10Gi	10Gi	9	3	2 Gi

Table 3-158 (Cont.) Policy microservices resource allocation for site2

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory
UE Service	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	18	2	2 Gi
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	2		
Performance	1	1	1Gi	512Mi	2		
PRE	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	7	1.5	2 Gi
SM Service	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	0.5	2 Gi
PDS	7	7	8Gi	8Gi	22	2.5	4 Gi
UDR Connector	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	20	2	2 Gi
CHF Connector/ User Service	6	6	4Gi	4Gi	3	2	2 Gi
Alternate Route Service	0.5	0.5	4Gi	2Gi	1	0.5	2 Gi
Bulwark Service	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	5	2	4 Gi

Table 3-159 CnDBTier resource allocation for site1

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory
ndbappmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	12	12	20Gi	20Gi	12	5	5Gi
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	0.1	0.1	256Mi	256Mi	12		
ndbmgmd/ mysqlndbcluster	3	3	8Gi	8Gi	2	3	1Gi
ndbmtdd/ mysqlndbcluster	12	12	129Gi	129Gi	10	6	6Gi
ndbmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	4	4	16Gi	16Gi	6	5	5Gi
ndbmysqld/ init-sidecar	0.1	0.1	256Mi	256Mi	6		

Table 3-160 CnDBTier resource allocation for site2

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory
ndbappmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	12	12	20Gi	20Gi	12	5	5Gi
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	0.1	0.1	256Mi	256Mi	12		
ndbmgsmd/ mysqlndbcluster	3	3	8Gi	8Gi	2	3	1Gi
ndbmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	12	12	129Gi	129Gi	10	6	6Gi
ndbmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	4	4	16Gi	16Gi	6	5	5Gi
ndbmysqld/ init-sidecar	0.1	0.1	256Mi	256Mi	6		

3.2.6.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-161 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service	CPU (Site 1)	Memory (Site 1)	CPU (Site 2)	Memory (Site 2)
ocpcf-appinfo/istio	0.25%	7.18%	0.22%	5.59%
ocpcf-appinfo	4.20	32.97%	2.50%	23.24%
ocpcf-bulwark/istio	0.10%	2.91%	0.15%	2.78%
ocpcf-bulwark	0.04%	37.21%	0.05%	12.23%
ocpcf-oc-binding/istio	0.20%	5.57%	0.30%	6.01%
ocpcf-oc-binding/binding	0.03%	7.73%	0.03%	7.46%

Table 3-161 (Cont.) CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service	CPU (Site 1)	Memory (Site 1)	CPU (Site 2)	Memory (Site 2)
ocpcf-occnp-alternate route/istio	0.15%	5.27%	0.25%	5.42%
ocpcf-occnp-alternate route/istio	0.10%	9.59%	0.10%	9.35%
ocpcf-occnp-chf-connector/istio	11.60%	5.03%	0.50%	5.76%
ocpcf-occnp-chf-connector	12.10%	10.72%	0.08%	10.94%
ocpcf-occnp-config-server/istio	13.85%	6.13%	5.80%	6.23%
ocpcf-occnp-config-server	9.50%	43.14%	3.50%	36.67%
ocpcf-occnp-egress-gateway/istio	10.13%	5.40%	0.19%	5.92%
ocpcf-occnp-egress-gateway	49.76%	19.64%	0.07%	9.69%
ocpcf-occnp-ingress-gateway/istio	36.23%	10.00%	0.20%	5.85%
ocpcf-occnp-ingress-gateway	45.73%	32.97%	0.24%	19.07%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfdiscovery/istio	59.12%	8.17%	0.26%	5.82%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	51.44%	59.33%	0.08%	33.86%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfmanagement/istio	0.70%	5.42%	0.20%	5.57%
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfmanagement	0.40%	44.82%	0.40%	46.39%
ocpcf-occnp-udr-connector/istio	69.88%	8.00%	0.47%	5.69%
ocpcf-occnp-udr-connector	35.60%	32.06%	0.08%	11.15%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service/istio	0.25%	5.59%	0.25%	5.47%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service	0.57%	23.69%	0.38%	13.01%
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service/istio	0.85%	5.27%	0.55%	6.05%
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service/cm-service	0.71%	37.21%	0.33%	33.81%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds/istio	49.69%	3.91%	0.17%	2.86%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds	40.46%	32.78%	0.03%	14.43%

Table 3-161 (Cont.) CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service	CPU (Site 1)	Memory (Site 1)	CPU (Site 2)	Memory (Site 2)
ocpcf-ocpm-pre/istio	33.67%	7.14%	0.35%	6.24%
ocpcf-ocpm-pre	37.21%	49.02%	0.31%	8.65%
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice	0.05%	28.22%	0.08%	24.41%
ocpcf-occpn-amservice/istio	32.87%	8.59%	0.39%	5.86%
ocpcf-occpn-amservice	29.83%	23.16%	0.04%	12.90%
ocpcf-pcf-ueservice/istio	56.27%	9.83%	0.35%	5.65%
ocpcf-pcf-ueservice	44.94%	45.22%	0.05%	14.07%
ocpcf-performance/perf-info	3.10%	10.84%	1.40%	11.04%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-162 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

App/Container	CPU (Site1)	Memory (Site1)	CPU (Site2)	Memory (Site2)
ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	0.40%	2.00%	0.33%	2.22%
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	0.19%	20.91%	0.20%	20.88%
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	2.08%	0.39%	2.17%	0.39%
ndbmcmd/istio-proxy	0.55%	9.96%	0.68%	10.79%
ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	0.37%	25.12%	0.40%	25.12%
ndbmtl/istio-proxy	0.66%	1.75%	0.53%	1.39%
ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	0.69%	81.13%	5110.41%	71.33%
ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	0.52%	26.07%	0.57%	26.07%
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	2.33%	0.39%	2.17%	0.39%

3.2.6.3 Results

Average Latency Observations for the AM and UE call flow:

Call Flow	50th Percentile (ms)	95th Percentile (ms)
AM CREATE	88.8	176
AM DELETE	84.2	152
UE CREATE	106	204
UE DELETE	5.74	10.4

3.2.7 Test Scenario: PCF AM/UE Call Model on Two-Site Georedundant Setup, with Single-Site Handling 75K TPS Traffic and ASM Enabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy AM/UE data call model that is deployed in PCF mode. The PCF application handles a total traffic (Ingress + Egress) of 75K TPS on one site and there is no traffic on the other site. Application compression was enabled. For this setup, Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled between Policy services and it was disabled between Policy service pods and Database data pods.

In this test setup, the Georedundant (GR) mode was enabled in cnDBTier. It was configured for 3 channel replication and the Application Data compression was enabled at AM, UE, and PDS services on Site 2.

3.2.7.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Table 3-163 Testcase Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	75k on site-1 and no traffic on site-2
ASM	Enable
Traffic Ratio	AM 1-Create 0-update 1-delete UE 1-Create 0-update 1-delete
Active User Count	12000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, and 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, and RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model Data**Table 3-164 Traffic distribution on Site1**

Services	Ingress Gateway	Egress Gateway	Total Ingress/Egress Traffic
UE service	8340	37530	45870
AM service	8340	20850	29190
Total			75060

Policy Configurations

Following Policy microservices or features were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-165 Policy microservices or features configuration

Name	Status
Bulwark	Enabled
Binding	Disabled
Local Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Enabled
Validate_user	Disabled
Alternate Route	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Compression (AM, SM, and PDS Service)	Enabled
SYSTEM.COLLISION.DETECTION	Enabled
CHF Async	Enabled
Session Limiting	Enabled
Collision Detection	Enabled
Pending Transaction for Bulwark	Enabled
Preferential Search	SUPI

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-166 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Enabled
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Enabled
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disabled
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

The following PCRF interfaces that were either enabled or disabled to run this call flow:

Table 3-167 PCRF interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

The following Policy optimization parameters were configured for this run:

Table 3-168 Optimization parameters for Policy services

Service	Policy Helm Configurations
policyds	- name: DATASOURCE_HIKARI_MIN_IDLE value: "90" - name: DATASOURCE_HIKARI_MAX_POOL_SIZE value: "90" - name: DEFAULT_BOUNDED_ELASTIC_QUEUE_SIZE value: "80"
UE	DB_MAX_POOL_SIZE=60
INGRESS	<pre>applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500</pre>
EGRESS	<pre>applicationThreadPoolConfig: corePoolSize: 20 maxPoolSize: 20 queueCapacity: 7500</pre>

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

The following cnDBTier optimization parameters were configured for this run:

Table 3-169 Optimization paramters for CnDBTier services

Helm Parameter	Value	CnDBTier Helm Configuration
ConnectCheckIntervalDelay	0	additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: ConnectCheckIntervalDelay: 0
NoOfFragmentLogParts	6	ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogParts: 6
MaxNoOfExecutionThreads	14	ndbconfigurations: ndb: MaxNoOfExecutionThreads: 14
FragmentLogFileSize	128M	additionalndbconfigurations: ndb: FragmentLogFileSize: 128M
NoOfFragmentLogFiles	96	ndbconfigurations: ndb: NoOfFragmentLogFiles: 96
binlogthreadstore.capacity	5	db-monitor-svc: binlogthreadstore: capacity: 5

Table 3-169 (Cont.) Optimization paramters for CnDBTier services

Helm Parameter	Value	CnDBTier Helm Configuration
ndb_allow_copying_alter_table	1	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: # use replica_skip_errors as slave-skip-errors/ slave_skip_errors is deprecated ndb_allow_copying_alter_table: 1 </pre>
binlog_cache_size	10485760	<pre> additionalndbconfigurations: mysqld: binlog_cache_size: '10485760' </pre>
maxnumberofconcurrentscans	495	<pre> maxnumberofconcurrentscans: 495 </pre>
db_eventbuffer_max_alloc	12G	<pre> ndbmysqld db_eventbuffer_max_alloc: 12G </pre>
HeartbeatIntervalDbDb	1250	<pre> ndbmttd HeartbeatIntervalDbDb: 1250 </pre>

Policy Microservices Resources

Note

Changes in the resource requirements are highlighted in bold.

Table 3-170 Policy microservices resource allocation for site1

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
Appinfo	1	1	1 Gi	512Mi	2	2	2 Gi
Audit Service	2	2	4 Gi	4 Gi	2	2	2 Gi
CM Service	4	4	2 Gi	2 Gi	2	2	2 Gi
Config Service	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	2	2	2 Gi
Egress Gateway	27	27	6Gi	6Gi	27	4	2 Gi
Ingress Gateway	8	8	6Gi	6Gi	8	2.5	2 Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	9	9	10Gi	10Gi	9	2	2 Gi
NRF Client Management	2	2	1Gi	1Gi	2	2	2 Gi
AM Service	12	12	8Gi	8Gi	12	3	2 Gi
UE Service	20	20	6Gi	6Gi	20	2	1 Gi
Query Service	2	2	1Gi	1Gi	2		
Performance	1	1	1Gi	512Mi	2	2	1 Gi
PRE	7	7	4Gi	4Gi	7	1.5	2 Gi
SM Service	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	1	3	2 Gi
PDS	24	24	8Gi	8Gi	24	3	4 Gi
UDR Connector	20	20	4Gi	4Gi	20	2	2 Gi
CHF Connector/ User Service	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	8	2	2 Gi
Alternate Route Service	1	1	4Gi	2Gi	1	2	2 Gi
Bulwark Service	8	8	4Gi	4Gi	7	3	4 Gi

Table 3-171 CnDBTier resource allocation on Site-2

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory
ndbappmysqld	12	12	20Gi	20Gi	12	5	5Gi
ndbmcmd	2	2	8Gi	8Gi	2	3	1Gi
ndbmtid	10	10	129Gi	129Gi	10	6	6Gi
ndbmssql	6	6	16Gi	16Gi	6	5	5Gi

3.2.7.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-172 Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service	CPU (X/Y) - Site1
ocpcf-occpn-alternate route	0%/80%
ocpcf-appinfo	1%/80%
ocpcf-bulwark	46%/60%
ocpcf-config-server	12%/80%
ocpcf-ingress-gateway	48%/80%
ocpcf-egress-gateway	45%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery	31%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfmanagment	0%/80%
ocpcf-occpn-chf-connector	17%/50%
ocpcf-occpn-udr-connector	35%/50%
ocpcf-occpm-audit-service	0%/60%
ocpcf-occpm-policyds	43%/60%
ocpcf-amsservice	26%/30%
ocpcf-pcf-pre	26%/80%
ocpcf-pcf-smsservice	0%/50%
ocpcf-pcf-ueservice	58%/30%
ocpcf-occpm-queryservice	0%/80%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-173 Utilization by CnDBTier services

App/Container	CPU (X/Y) - Site2
ndbappmysqld	31%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%
ndbmtd	58%/80%
mdbmysqld	5%/80%

3.2.7.3 Results

Average Latency Observations for the AM and UE call flow:

Table 3-174 Latency Observations

Call Flow	50th Percentile (ms)	95th Percentile (ms)
AM CREATE	44.1	43.3
AM DELETE	41.3	38.8
UE CREATE	67.5	65.0
UE DELETE	11.7	10.3

3.2.8 Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-Site GeoRedundant setup, with Single-Site Handling 43K TPS traffic and ASM Enabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy PCF SM call model that is deployed in PCF mode on a two-site georedundant setup. The PCF application handles a total traffic (Ingress + Egress) of 43K TPS on one site and there is no traffic on the other site

In this test setup, the Georedundant (GR) mode was enabled in cnDBTier. It was configured for multi channel replication.

3.2.8.1 Test Case and Setup Details

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-175 Testcase Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	43k on site-1 and no traffic on site-2
ASM	Enable
Traffic Ratio	Internet : SM 1-Create 15-update 1-delete IMS: SM 1-Create 8-update 1-delete Application: SM 1-Create 0-update 1-delete Administrator: SM 1-Create 0-update 1-delete
Active User Count	10000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match ≤ 3 fields, MatchList < 3 , and $3 < \text{RegEx match} < 6$
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists ≥ 3 , and RegEx mat ≥ 6

Table 3-176 Call Model

TPS	Site 1	Site2
SM-IGW	20722.23	0
SM-EGW	16676.15	0
SM-DIAM-IGW	3315.61	0
SM-DIAM-EGW	2492.63	0
Total SM	43206	0

Table 3-177 Policy microservices configuration

Name	Status
Bulwark	Enabled
Binding	Disabled
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Dnabled
Validate_user	Disabled
Alternate Route	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Compression (Binding & SM Service)	Enabled
SYSTEM.COLLISION.DETECTION	Enabled

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-178 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Enable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Enable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA

Table 3-178 (Cont.) Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

The following PCRF interfaces that were either enabled or disabled to run this call flow:

Table 3-179 PCRF interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Policy Microservices Resources

Table 3-180 Policy microservices resource allocation for site1

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
Appinfo	2	2	1 Gi	512Mi	2	2	2Gi
Bulwark	8	8	6Gi	2Gi	15	2500m	2500m
Binding	6	6	8Gi	8Gi	11	2500m	2500m
Diameter Connector	4	4	2Gi	1Gi	6	2	2Gi
Alternate Route	2	2	4Gi	2Gi	2	2	2Gi
CHF Connector	6	6	4Gi	4Gi	4	2	2Gi
Config Server	4	4	2Gi	512Mi	2	2	2Gi
Egress Gateway	8	8	6Gi	6Gi	9	4	2Gi
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6Gi	6Gi	29	2500m	2Gi
Diameter Gateway	4	4	2Gi	1Gi	4	2	2Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	4	2Gi	2Gi	4	2	2Gi
NRF Client Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	2	2	2Gi

Table 3-180 (Cont.) Policy microservices resource allocation for site1

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory (Gi)
UDR Connector	6	6	4Gi	4Gi	8	2	2Gi
Audit	2	2	4Gi	4Gi	2	2	2Gi
CM Service	4	2	2Gi	512Mi	2	2	2Gi
PolicyDS	7	7	8Gi	8Gi	30	2500m	4Gi
PRE Service	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	39	1500m	2Gi
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	2	2	2Gi
SM Service	7	7	10Gi	10Gi	64	2500m	2Gi
Performance	2	1	1Gi	512Mi	NA	NA	NA

Table 3-181 CnDBTier resource allocation for site2

Service Name	CPU Resource per Container (Limit)	CPU Resource per Container (Request)	Memory Resource per Container (Limit)	Memory Resource per Container (Request)	Replica Count	Request/ Limit Istio CPU	Request/ Limit Istio Memory
ndbappmysqld	12	12	18Gi	18Gi	18	5000m	4Gi
ndbmgmd	3	3	8Gi	8Gi	2	3000m	1Gi
ndbmtl	10	10	132Gi	132Gi	10	5000m	4Gi
ndbmysqld	4	4		154Gi	12	5000m	4Gi

3.2.8.2 CPU and Memory Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices.

Table 3-182 Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Services	CPU - Site1	Memory - Site1
appinfo	[0.100 (2.50%)]	[0.520 (25.98%)]
bulwark	[20.899 (17.42%)]	[19.323 (21.47%)]
binding	[7.875 (11.93%)]	[34.009 (38.65%)]
diam-connector	[3.362 (14.01%)]	[4.147 (34.56%)]
occnp-alternate-route	[0.004 (0.10%)]	[0.719 (8.98%)]
user-service	[2.902 (12.09%)]	[3.445 (21.53%)]
config-server	[0.582 (7.27%)]	[1.800 (45.00%)]
occnp-egress-gateway	[13.399 (18.61%)]	[12.664 (23.45%)]

Table 3-182 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

Services	CPU - Site1	Memory - Site1
occnp-ingress-gateway	['23.737 (16.37%)']	['60.212 (34.60%)']
nrf-client-nfdiscovery	['1.493 (9.33%)']	['5.118 (63.98%)']
nrf-client-nfmanagement	['0.008 (0.40%)']	['0.994 (49.71%)']
user-service	['6.971 (14.52%)']	['9.528 (29.78%)']
audit-service	['0.010 (0.25%)']	['0.996 (12.45%)']
cm-service	['0.061 (0.76%)']	['1.662 (41.55%)']
policyds	['44.964 (21.41%)']	['100.335 (41.81%)']
pre-service	['34.096 (21.86%)']	['75.009 (48.08%)']
queryservice	['0.002 (0.05%)']	['0.486 (24.32%)']
sm-service	['96.699 (21.58%)']	['309.705 (48.39%)']
perf-info	['0.481 (24.05%)']	['0.279 (13.96%)']
diam-gateway	['1.579 (9.87%)']	['3.539 (44.24%)']

Table 3-183 cnDBTier Services Resource Utilization

Services	CPU - Site1	Memory - Site1
ndbappmysqld	['52.806 (24.45%)']	['154.933 (47.82%)']
ndbmgmd	['0.013 (0.22%)']	['4.058 (25.36%)']
ndbmtd	['53.643 (53.64%)']	['767.512 (58.14%)']
ndbmysqld	['2.729 (5.69%)']	['101.743 (5.51%)']

3.2.8.3 Results

Table 3-184 Latency Observations

SM Call Flow	50th Percentile (mean)	95th Percentile (mean)
SM Create	172ms	496ms
SM Update	27.4ms	141ms
SM Delete	20.6ms	98.5ms

3.2.9 54K TPS from 1 Site-1 Without Profile

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy data with 54K from site-1 without profile. Replication is on single-channel and Binding service and PRE are enabled.

3.2.9.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Policy Infrastructure Details

Infrastructure used for benchmarking Policy performance run is described in this section.

Table 3-185 Hardware Details

Hardware	Details
Environment	BareMetal
Server	ORACLE SERVER X9-2
Model	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum 8358 CPU
Clock Speed	2.600 GHz
Total Cores	128
Memory Size	768 GB
Type	DDR4 SDRAM
Installed DIMMs	24
Maximum DIMMs	32
Installed Memory	768 GB

Table 3-186 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.1.200
cnDBTier	25.1.200
ASM	1.14.6
OSO	NA
CNE	23.3.3

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-187 Testcase Parameters

Parameter	Value
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	54K from site-1 without profile
ASM	Enable
Traffic Ratio	AM- Create-1 , AM Delete-1 , UE Create-1 , UE Delete-1 , N1N2transfer-1, N1subscribe-1, N1Unsubscribe-1
Active Subscribers	8M

Policy Project Details:

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.

- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Table 3-188 Call Model Data:

Call Flow	Traffic at Site1 (TPS)	Traffic at Site2 (TPS)
Ingress Service	21204.32	0.00
Egress Service	32539.66	0.23
Diameter Gateway In	0.00	0.00
Diameter Gateway Out	0.00	0.00
Total	53743	0.00

Policy Configurations:

Following PCF features were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-189 Policy Configurations:

Feature Name	Status
RAB	Enabled
SAC	Enabled
Single UE ID	Enabled
Location Information Header	Enabled
Overload Control	Enabled
Congestion Control	Enabled
PRIMARYKEY_LOOKUP_ENABLED	Enabled

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

There are no optimization parameters configured for this run:

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There are no optimization parameters configured for this run:

Resource Footprint:**Table 3-190 Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1:**

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	1	512 Mi	2
Appinfo Istio	2	2	2	2	2
Bulwark service	8	8	6	6	9
Bulwark service Istio	3	3	4	4	9
Alternate Route Service	2	2	4	2	7

Table 3-190 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1:

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
Alternate Route Service Istio	2	2	2	2	7
CHF Connector	6	6	4	4	1
CHF Connector Istio	2	2	2	2	1
Config Service	4	2	2	512 Mi	2
Config Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
Egress Gateway	4	4	6	6	48
Egress Gateway Istio	2	2	2	2	48
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6	6	15
Ingress Gateway Istio	2500m	2500m	2	2	15
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1	1	2
NRF Client NF Management Istio	2	2	2	2	2
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	4	4	4	10
NRF Client NF Discovery Istio	2	2	2	2	10
UDR Connector User Service	6	6	4	4	25
UDR Connector Istio	2	2	2	2	25
Audit Service	2	2	4	4	2
Audit Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
CM Service	4	4	2	2	2
CM Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
PDS	7	7	8	8	25
PDS Istio	2.5	2.5	4	4	25
PRE	4	4	4	4	16
PRE Istio	1500m	1500m	2	2	16
Query Service	2	1	1	1	2
Query Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
AM Service	8	8	8	8	20
AM Service Istio	3	3	2	2	20

Table 3-190 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1:

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
UE Policy Service	8	8	6	6	25
UE Policy Service Istio	2	2	2	2	25
PerfInfo	1	1	1	512Mi	2

Table 3-191 Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site2:

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	1	512 Mi	2
Appinfo Istio	2	2	2	2	2
Bulwark service	8	8	6	6	1
Bulwark service Istio	3	3	4	4	1
Alternate Route Service	2	2	4	2	1
Alternate Route Service Istio	2	2	2	2	1
CHF Connector	6	6	4	4	1
CHF Connector Istio	2	2	2	2	1
Config Service	4	2	2	512 Mi	2
Config Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
Egress Gateway	4	4	6	6	1
Egress Gateway Istio	2	2	2	2	1
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6	6	1
Ingress Gateway Istio	2500m	2500m	2	2	1
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1	1	2
NRF Client NF Management Istio	2	2	2	2	2
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	4	4	4	1
NRF Client NF Discovery Istio	2	2	2	2	1
UDR Connector User Service	6	6	4	4	1

Table 3-191 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site2:

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
UDR Connector Istio	2	2	2	2	1
Audit Service	2	2	2	4	4
Audit Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
CM Service	4	4	2	2	2
CM Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
PDS	7	7	8	8	1
PDS Istio	2.5	2.5	4	4	1
PRE	4	4	4	4	1
PRE Istio	1500m	1500m	2	2	1
Query Service	2	1	1	1	2
Query Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
AM Service	8	8	8	8	2
AM Service Istio	3	3	2	2	1
UE Policy Service	8	8	6	6	1
UE Policy Service Istio	2	2	2	2	1
PerfInfo	1	1	1	512 Mi	2

Table 3-192 cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/istio-proxy	1	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/istio-proxy	1	1	1	2Gi	2Gi

Table 3-192 (Cont.) cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	1	1	512Mi	512Mi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	16	4	4	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	16	12	12	20Gi	20Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	16	NA	NA	NA	20Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	16	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site1-ndbmcmd/istio-proxy	2	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	4	4	10Gi	8Gi
Site1-ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmt/istio-proxy	10	5	5	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmt/mysqlndbcluster	10	12	12	75Gi	75Gi
Site1-ndbmt/db-backup-executor-svc	10	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmt/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	200m	200m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	6	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	6	4	4	16Gi	16Gi

Table 3-192 (Cont.) cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	6	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	6	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-193 cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/istio-proxy	1	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/istio-proxy	1	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	1	1	512Mi	512Mi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	16	4	4	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	16	12	12	20Gi	20Gi
Site2-ndbmgmd/istio-proxy	2	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmgmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	4	4	10Gi	8Gi
Site2-ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-193 (Cont.) cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-ndbmtl/istio-proxy	10	5	5	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	10	12	12	75Gi	75Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	10	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	200m	200m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	6	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
ndbmysqld	6	4	4	16Gi	16Gi
Site2-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	6	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	6	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Note

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.2.9.2 CPU Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-194 Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Service Name	CPU (Site1)	Memory (Site1)	CPU (Site2)	Memory (Site2)
AppInfo Istio	0.27%	13.99%	0.27%	19.85%
AppInfo	4.70%	26.71%	3.35%	26.07%
Bulwark service Istio	37.78%	8.08%	0.10%	.28%
Bulwark service	34.28%	24.34%	0.05%	17.19%

Table 3-194 (Cont.) Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Service Name	CPU (Site1)	Memory (Site1)	CPU (Site2)	Memory (Site2)
Alternate Route service Istio	25.84%	42.63%	0.20%	18.85%
Alternate Route service	30.58%	16.01%	0.15%	9.81%
CHF Connector Istio	0.40%	13.43%	0.40%	18.36%
CHF Connector	0.07%	16.09%	0.05%	12.55%
Config-server Istio	13.48%	15.80%	1.27%	13.60%
Config-server	8.62%	42.09%	0.80%	40.28%
Egress Gateway Istio	19.84%	14.93%	0.20%	19.04%
Egress Gateway	16.28%	18.85%	0.10%	16.16%
Ingress Gateway Istio	29.75%	24.96%	0.72%	20.07%
Ingress Gateway	30.97%	55.49%	0.58%	26.20%
NRF Client NF Discovery Istio	17.26%	16.57%	0.15%	18.75%
NRF Client NF Discovery	18.54%	63.53%	0.05%	19.34%
NRF Client NF Management Istio	0.20%	14.60%	0.20%	18.85%
NRF Client NF Management	0.35%	53.66%	0.35%	49.80%
UDR Connector Istio	51.14%	21.62%	0.40%	18.55%
UDR Connector	31.42%	52.54%	0.08%	22.14%
Audit Service Istio	0.20%	12.99%	0.18%	17.68%
Audit Service	0.12%	33.57%	0.10%	41.38%
CM Service Istio	0.85%	13.99%	0.22%	18.19%
CM Service	0.84%	44.97%	0.16%	48.51%

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-195 Observed CPU utilization values of cnDBTier services

Service Name	CPU (Site1)	Memory (Site1)	CPU (Site2)	Memory (Site2)
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/istio-proxy	0.30%	17.38%	0.40%	17.29%
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	5.00%	88.28%	16.00%	75.00%
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/istio-proxy	0.50%	17.58%	0.60%	17.53%

Table 3-195 (Cont.) Observed CPU utilization values of cnDBTier services

Service Name	CPU (Site1)	Memory (Site1)	CPU (Site2)	Memory (Site2)
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1.50%	66.99%	1.50%	66.80%

3.2.9.3 Results

Table 3-196 Average Latency Observations (in MilliSeconds) for the Call flow:

Call Flow	Average Latency Site1	Average Latency at Site2
PCF_IGW_Latency	20.85	0.00
PCF_SM_Svc_Overall	0.00	0.00
PCF_POLICY_PDS_Overall	13.78	0.00
PCF_UDRCONNECTOR_Overall	10.15	0.00
PCF_CHFCONNECTOR_Overall	0.00	0.00
PCF_NRFCLIENT_On_Demand	0.26	0.00
PCF_UsrSvc_Overall	0.00	0.00
PCF_EGRESS_Latency	0.77	0.80
PCF_Binding_Svc_Latency	0.00	0.00
PCF_Diam_Connector_Latency	0.00	0.00
PCF_Diam_Gw_Latency	0.00	0.00
PCF_Usage_Mon	0.00	0.00
Pcrf_Core_Overall	0.00	0.00

Table 3-197 Average Current Percentile Latency Observations

Methods	50th Percentile (Site1)	99th Percentile (Site1)	50th Percentile (Site2)	99th Percentile (Site2)
UE POST	39.09	74.65	0.00	0.00
UE DELETE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AM POST	26.39	63.41	0.00	0.00
AM DELETE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SM POST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SM DELETE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 3-198 Latency observations for cnDBTier services

Site-Slave Node(In Seconds)	cnDBTier Replication Delay
Site-1-ndbmysqld-0	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-2	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-4	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-0	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-2	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-4	0

3.2.10 41K TPS on Site-1 with NRF Caching and UDR group-id-list Based Discovery Enabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy data call model that is deployed in PCF mode on a 2 sites setup. The test was run for 41K TPS on 2 sites with ASM disabled. The Policy application handles a total (Ingress + Egress) traffic of 41K TPS on two sites.

3.2.10.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Policy Infrastructure Details

Infrastructure used for benchmarking Policy performance run is described in this section.

Table 3-199 Hardware Details

Hardware	Details
Environment	BareMetal
Server	ORACLE SERVER X9-2
Model	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum 8358 CPU
Clock Speed	2.600 GHz
Total Cores	128
Memory Size	768 GB
Type	DDR4 SDRAM
Installed DIMMs	24
Maximum DIMMs	32
Installed Memory	768 GB

Table 3-200 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.1.200
cnDBTier	25.1.200
ASM	1.14.6-am1
OSO	NA
CNE	23.3.3

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-201 Testcase Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	41K TPS on Site-1 (With NRF caching and UDR group-id-list based discovery Enabled)
ASM	Enabled

Table 3-201 (Cont.) Testcase Parameters

Parameters	Values
Traffic Ratio	Internet : SM 1-Create 15-update 1-delete IMS: SM 1-Create 8-update 1-delete Application: SM 1-Create 0-update 1-delete Administrator: SM 1-Create 0-update 1-delete
Active Subscribers	10M

Policy Project Details:

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was High.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.
- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model Data**Table 3-202 Traffic distribution per call flow**

Call Flow	Traffic at Site1	Traffic at Site2
TOTAL-IGW	21844.57	0.00
TOTAL-EGW	13308.29	0.00
DIAM-GW-IN-TOTAL	3427.82	0.00
DIAM-GW-OUT-TOTAL	2700.02	0.00
TOTAL-TPS	41280	0.00

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-203 Policy Configurations

Feature Name	Configuration
PDS- Application Compression	Enabled
NRF cacheing and UDR group-id-list based discovery	Enabled
PDS Single UE ID Configuration • Type Of Search: SINGLE_UE_ID_PREFERENTIAL_SEARCH • Primary Key Combination: SUPI • Subscriber Source Types: SmPolicyData,SpendingLimitData,SubscribersStateVariable	Enabled

Table 3-203 (Cont.) Policy Configurations

Feature Name	Configuration
PDS Location Information Header support • PRIMARYKEY_LOOKUP_ENABLED - TRUE	Enabled
Congestion Control with Default Values: • UDR Connector • SM service • Binding service • PDS • CHF Connector • Bulwark service	Enabled

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

There were no optimized parameters configured for this run:

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimized parameters configured for this run:

Resource Footprint:**Table 3-204 Policy microservices resource allocation**

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Appinfo Istio	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
Appinfo	2	2	2	1Gi	512Mi
Bulwark service Istio	15	2500m	2500m	2Gi	2Gi
Bulwark service	15	8	8	6Gi	6Gi
Binding service Istio	11	2500m	2500m	2Gi	2Gi
Binding service	11	6	6	8Gi	8Gi
Diameter Connector Istio	6	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
Diameter Connector	6	4	4	2Gi	1Gi
Alternate Route Service Istio	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
Alternate Route Service	2	2	2	4Gi	2Gi
CHF Connector Istio	4	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
CHF Connector	4	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
Config Service Istio	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
Config Service	2	4	4	2Gi	512Mi
Egress Gateway Istio	9	4	4	2Gi	2Gi

Table 3-204 (Cont.) Policy microservices resource allocation

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Egress Gateway	9	8	8	6Gi	6Gi
Ingress Gateway Istio	29	2500m	2500m	2Gi	2Gi
Ingress Gateway	29	5	5	6Gi	6Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery Istio	4	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	4	4	2Gi	2Gi
NRF Client NF Management Istio	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
NRF Client NF Management	2	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
UDR Connector Istio	8	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
UDR Connector	8	6	6	4Gi	4Gi
Audit Service Istio	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
Audit Service	2	2	2	4Gi	4Gi
CM Service Istio	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
CM Service	2	4	2	2Gi	512Mi
PDS Istio	30	2500m	2500m	4Gi	4Gi
PDs	30	7	7	8Gi	8Gi
PRE Istio	39	1500m	1500m	2Gi	2Gi
PRE	39	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
Query Service Istio	2	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
Query Service	2	2	1	1Gi	1Gi
SM Service Istio	64	2500m	2500m	2Gi	2Gi
SM Service	64	7	7	10Gi	10Gi
PerfInfo	2	1	1	1Gi	512Mi
Diameter Gateway Istio	4	2	2	2Gi	2Gi
Diameter Gateway	4	4	4	2Gi	1Gi

Table 3-205 cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	18	3000m	3000m	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	18	12	12	18Gi	18Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	18	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmgmd/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmgmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	3	3	8Gi	8Gi
Site1-ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmt/istio-proxy	10	4000m	4000m	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmt/mysqlndbcluster	10	10	10	132Gi	132Gi
Site1-ndbmt/db-backup-executor-svc	10	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmt/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	12	5000m	5000m	4Gi	4Gi

Table 3-205 (Cont.) cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	12	4	4	24Gi	24Gi
Site1-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	12	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	12	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-206 cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site2

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	18	3000m	3000m	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	18	12	12	18Gi	18Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	18	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmgmd/istio-proxy	2	1000m	1000m	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmgmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	3	3	8Gi	8Gi
Site2-ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-206 (Cont.) cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site2

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-ndbmt/istio-proxy	10	4000m	4000m	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmt/mysqlndbcluster	10	10	10	132Gi	132Gi
Site2-ndbmt/db-backup-executor-svc	10	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmt/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	12	5000m	5000m	4Gi	4Gi
Site2-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	12	4	4	24Gi	24Gi
Site2-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	12	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	12	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Note: Min Replica = Max Replica

3.2.10.2 CPU Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-207 Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Service Name	CPU per Container (Site1)	Memory per Container (Site1)	CPU per Container (Site 2)	Memory per container (Site2)
Appinfo Istio	0.25%	16.72%	None	None
Appinfo	2.75%	27.34%	None	None
Bulwark service Istio	31.96%	17.96%	None	None
Bulwark service	26.22%	21.74%	None	None

Table 3-207 (Cont.) Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Service Name	CPU per Container (Site1)	Memory per Container (Site1)	CPU per Container (Site 2)	Memory per container (Site2)
Binding service Istio	16.87%	19.28%	None	None
Binding service	14.28%	36.59%	None	None
Diameter Connector Istio	18.69%	18.43%	None	None
Diameter Connector	14.09%	35.38%	None	None
Alternate Route Service Istio	30.50%	45.61%	None	None
Alternate Route Service	33.02%	12.81%	None	None
CHF Connector Istio	25.60%	24.24%	None	None
CHF Connector	12.83%	28.59%	None	None
Config Service Istio	10.72%	19.04%	None	None
Config Service	7.17%	40.94%	None	None
Egress Gateway Istio	14.51%	20.76%	None	None
Egress Gateway	16.34%	23.40%	None	None
Ingress Gateway Istio	17.10%	25.30%	None	None
Ingress Gateway	19.58%	40.88%	None	None
NRF Client NF Discovery Istio	1.01%	16.32%	None	None
NRF Client NF Discovery	4.61%	61.45%	None	None
NRF Client NF Management	0.18%	16.48%	None	None
NRF Client NF Management Istio	0.40%	47.51%	None	None
UDR Connector Istio	28.58%	30.82%	None	None
UDR Connector	14.65%	26.41%	None	None
Audit Service Istio	2.15%	15.80%	None	None
Audit Service	2.55%	38.61%	None	None
CM Service Istio	0.88%	16.02%	None	None
CM Service	0.68%	43.02%	None	None
PDS Istio	22.74%	10.60%	None	None
PDS	23.33%	49.58%	None	None
PRE Istio	13.22%	17.43%	None	None
PRE	25.83%	54.53%	None	None
Query Service Istio	1.88%	16.11%	None	None
Query Service	8.48%	37.26%	None	None
SM Service Istio	29.58%	20.73%	None	None
SM Service	29.44%	55.17%	None	None

Table 3-207 (Cont.) Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Service Name	CPU per Container (Site1)	Memory per Container (Site1)	CPU per Container (Site 2)	Memory per container (Site2)
PerfInfo	19.35%	14.99%	None	None
Diameter Gateway Istio	6.10%	16.94%	None	None
Diameter Gateway	11.38%	37.26%	None	None

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-208 Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

Service Name	CPU per Container (Site1)	Memory per Container (Site1)	CPU per Container (Site 2)	Memory per container (Site2)
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	5.00%	64.84%	1.00%	67.97%
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	2.00%	23.97%	0.12%	21.66%
ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	44.07%	19.01%	0.44%	18.07%
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	30.41%	27.76%	0.11%	24.20%
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	2.00%	0.39%	2.00%	0.39%
ndbmgmd/istio-proxy	0.80%	17.72%	0.70%	17.70%
ndbmgmd/mysqlndbcluster	0.18%	25.40%	0.20%	25.40%
ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.00%	11.52%	1.00%	11.13%
ndbmt/istio-proxy	57.58%	18.24%	6.10%	18.46%
ndbmt/mysqlndbcluster	45.76%	66.75%	8.10%	66.78%
ndbmt/db-backup-executor-svc	0.10%	2.76%	0.10%	2.76%
ndbmt/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.30%	11.29%	1.40%	11.33%
ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	3.72%	9.10%	0.59%	9.06%
ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	6.49%	21.62%	2.71%	18.27%
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	2.00%	0.39%	2.00%	0.39%
ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.00%	11.39%	1.00%	11.13%

3.2.10.3 Results

Table 3-209 Average Latency Observations (In Milli Seconds) for the call flows:

Service Name	Observed Latency at Site1	Observed Latency at Site2
PCF_IGW_Latency	37.32	0.00
PCF_SM_Svc_Overall	33.88	0.00
PCF_POLICY_PDS_Overall	11.04	0.00
PCF_UDRCONNECTOR_Overall	3.51	0.00
PCF_CHFCONNECTOR_Overall	3.08	0.00
PCF_NRFCLIENT_On_Demand	0.16	0.00
PCF_UsrSvc_Overall	3.08	0.00
PCF_EGRESS_Latency	0.52	0.00
PCF_Binding_Svc_Latency	19.86	0.00
PCF_Diam_Connector_Latency	1.53	0.00
PCF_Diam_Gw_Latency	21.37	0.00
PCF_Usage_Mon	0.00	0.00
Pcrf_Core_Overall	0.00	0.00

Table 3-210 Average Current Percentile Latency Observations

METHODS	50th Percentile (Site1)	99th Percentile (Site1)	50th Percentile (Site2)	99th Percentile (Site2)
UE POST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UE DELETE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AM POST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AM DELETE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SM POST	63.21	110.72	0.00	0.00
SM DELETE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 3-211 Latency observations for cnDBTier services

Site-Slave Node(In Seconds)	cnDBTier Replication Delay
Site-1-ndbmysqld-0	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-2	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-4	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-6	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-8	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-10	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-0	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-2	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-4	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-6	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-8	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-10	0

3.2.11 Test Scenario: PCF SM Call Model on Two-site Georedundant Setup, with 57K TPS on One Site

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy SM data call model that is deployed in PCF mode on a two-site georedundant (GR) setup. The PCF application handles a total (Ingress + Egress) traffic of 57K TPS on one site. For this setup Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled.

In this test setup, the Georedundant (GR) mode was enabled in cnDBTier and it was configured for 6 channel replication.

3.2.11.1 Test Case and Setup Details

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-212 Testcase Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	57K TPS from Site-1
ASM	1.14.6
Traffic Ratio	Old Call Model • Internet: SM 1>Create 15-update 1-delete • IMS: SM 1>Create 8-update 1-delete • Application: SM 1>Create 0-update 1-delete • Administrator: SM 1>Create 0-update 1-delete New Call Model • Internet: SM 1>Create 217-update 1-delete • IMS: SM 1>Create 94-update 1-delete • Application: SM 1>Create 0-update 1-delete • Administrator: SM 1>Create 0-update 1-delete
Active Subscribers	15 Million

Policy Project Details:

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was High.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.
- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Table 3-213 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.2.100
cnDBTier	25.2.100
OSO	NA
CNE	23.3.3

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

Call Model Data**Table 3-214 Call Model Data**

Services	TPS
Total	56.6K
Ingress Service	44.5K
Egress Service	6.54K
Diameter Gateway In	3.80K
Diameter Gateway Out	1.90K

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-215 Policy Configurations

Feature Name	Configuration
PDS- Application Compression	Enabled
NRF cacheing and UDR group-id-list based discovery	Enabled
PDS Single UE ID Configuration	- Type Of Search: SINGLE_UE_ID_PREFERENTIAL_SEARCH - Primary Key Combination: SUPI - Subscriber Source Types: SmPolicyData,SpendingLimitData,SubscriberStateVariable
PDS Location Information Header support	PRIMARYKEY_LOOKUP_ENABLED - TRUE
Congestion Control with Default Values: - UDR-connector - Binding - chf-Connector - bulwark	

Table 3-216 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enable
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disable

Table 3-216 (Cont.) PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Enable
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Enable
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	NA

Table 3-217 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Table 3-218 Policy Microservices Resource Allocation

Microservices/ Container	CPU (Limit)	CPU (Request)	Memory (Limit)	Memory (Request)	Replicas
Appinfo	2	2	1Gi	512Mi	2
Appinfo Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	2
Bulwark service	8	8	6Gi	6Gi	15
Bulwark service Istio	2500m	2500m	2Gi	2Gi	15
Binding service	6	6	8Gi	8Gi	11
Binding service Istio	2500m	2500m	2Gi	2Gi	11
Diameter Connector	4	4	2Gi	1Gi	6
Diameter Connector Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	6
Alternate Route Service	2	2	4Gi	2Gi	3
Alternate Route Service Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	3
CHF Connector	6	6	4Gi	4Gi	4
CHF Connector Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	4
Config Service	4	4	2Gi	512Mi	2
Config Service Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	2
Egress Gateway	8	8	6Gi	6Gi	9

Table 3-218 (Cont.) Policy Microservices Resource Allocation

Microservices/ Container	CPU (Limit)	CPU (Request)	Memory (Limit)	Memory (Request)	Replicas
Egress Gateway Istio	4	4	2Gi	2Gi	9
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6Gi	6Gi	29
Ingress Gateway Istio	2500m	2500m	2Gi	2Gi	29
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1Gi	1Gi	2
NRF Client NF Management Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	2
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	4	2Gi	2Gi	4
NRF Client NF Discovery Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	4
UDR Connector	6	6	4Gi	4Gi	8
UDR Connector Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	8
Audit Service	2	2	4Gi	4Gi	2
Audit Service Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	2
CM Service	4	2	2Gi	512Mi	2
CM Service Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	2
PDS	7	7	8Gi	8Gi	30
PDS Istio	2500m	2500m	4Gi	4Gi	30
PRE	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	39
PRE Istio	1500m	1500m	2Gi	2Gi	39
Query Service	2	1	1Gi	1Gi	2
Query Service Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	2
SM service	7	7	10Gi	10Gi	64
SM service Istio	2500m	2500m	2Gi	2Gi	64
PerfInfo	1	1	1Gi	512Mi	2
Diameter Gateway	4	4	2Gi	1Gi	4
Diameter Gateway Istio	2	2	2Gi	2Gi	4

Table 3-219 cnDBTier Services Resource Allocation at Site1

Microservices/ Container	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster- db-backup- manager- svc/db-backup- manager-svc	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi	1
mysql-cluster- db-monitor- svc/db-monitor- svc	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	1
ndbappmysqld/ istio-proxy	3000m	3000m	2Gi	2Gi	18
ndbappmysqld/ mysqlndbcluste r	12	12	18Gi	18Gi	12
ndbappmysqld/ db-infra- monitor-svc	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	18
ndbappmysqld/ init-sidecar	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	18
ndbmcmd/istio- proxy	1000m	1000m	2Gi	2Gi	2
ndbmcmd/ mysqlndbcluste r	3	3	8Gi	8Gi	2
ndbmcmd/db- infra-monitor- svc	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	2
ndbmt/istio- proxy	4000m	4000m	2Gi	2Gi	10
ndbmt/ mysqlndbcluste r	10	10	96Gi	96Gi	10
ndbmt/db- backup- executor-svc	1	1	2Gi	2Gi	10
ndbmt/db- infra-monitor- svc	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	10
ndbmysqld/ istio-proxy	5000m	5000m	4Gi	4Gi	12
ndbmysqld/ mysqlndbcluste r	4	4	24Gi	24Gi	12
ndbmysqld/init- sidecar	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	12
ndbmysqld/db- infra-monitor- svc	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	12

Table 3-220 cnDBTier Services Resource Allocation at Site2

Microservices/ Container	CPU Limit per Container	CPU Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container	Replicas
mysql-cluster- db-backup- manager- svc/db-backup- manager-svc	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi	1
mysql-cluster- db-monitor- svc/db-monitor- svc	4	4	4Gi	4Gi	1
ndbappmysqld/ istio-proxy	3000m	3000m	2Gi	2Gi	18
ndbappmysqld/ mysqlndbcluste r	12	12	18Gi	18Gi	12
ndbappmysqld/ db-infra- monitor-svc	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	18
ndbappmysqld/ init-sidecar	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	18
ndbmcmd/istio- proxy	1000m	1000m	2Gi	2Gi	2
ndbmcmd/ mysqlndbcluste r	3	3	8Gi	8Gi	2
ndbmcmd/db- infra-monitor- svc	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	2
ndbmt/istio- proxy	4000m	4000m	2Gi	2Gi	10
ndbmt/ mysqlndbcluste r	10	10	96Gi	96Gi	10
ndbmt/db- backup- executor-svc	1	1	2Gi	2Gi	10
ndbmt/db- infra-monitor- svc	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	10
ndbmysqld/ istio-proxy	5000m	5000m	4Gi	4Gi	12
ndbmysqld/ mysqlndbcluste r	4	4	24Gi	24Gi	12
ndbmysqld/init- sidecar	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	12
ndbmysqld/db- infra-monitor- svc	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi	12

Note: Min Replica = Max Replica

3.2.11.2 Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

Table 3-221 Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
ocpcf-appinfo/ appinfo	2.77%	28.71%	-	-
ocpcf-appinfo/istio- proxy	0.40%	16.02%	-	-
ocpcf-bulwark/ bulwark	50.86%	25.01%	-	-
ocpcf-bulwark/istio- proxy	62.29%	18.57%	-	-
ocpcf-oc-binding/ binding	9.53%	18.80%	-	-
ocpcf-oc-binding/ istio-proxy	11.92%	18.41%	-	-
ocpcf-oc-diam- connector/diam- connector	15.65%	36.79%	-	-
ocpcf-oc-diam- connector/istio- proxy	20.76%	17.96%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp- alternate-route/ occnp-alternate- route	5.15%	19.94%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp- alternate-route/ istio-proxy	8.67%	16.39%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp-chf- connector/user- service	3.91%	22.15%		
ocpcf-occnp-chf- connector/istio- proxy	7.29%	16.85%		
ocpcf-occnp- config-server/ config-server	6.98%	41.38%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp- config-server/istio- proxy	11.58%	18.31%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp- egress-gateway/ occnp-egress- gateway	9.65%	33.15%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp- egress-gateway/ istio-proxy	10.07%	18.76%	-	-

Table 3-221 (Cont.) Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
ocpcf-occnp-ingress-gateway/ occnp-ingress-gateway	37.01%	59.96%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp-ingress-gateway/ istio-proxy	37.81%	35.31%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfdiscovery/ nrf-client-nfdiscovery	1.58%	43.90%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfdiscovery/ istio-proxy	1.88%	15.67%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfmanagement/nrf-client-nfmanagement	0.45%	50.20%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp-nrf-client-nfmanagement/ istio-proxy	0.22%	14.60%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp-udr-connector/user-service	4.28%	26.42%	-	-
ocpcf-occnp-udr-connector/istio-proxy	7.33%	16.14%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service/audit-service	2.90%	38.56%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service/istio-proxy	3.15%	15.45%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service/cm-service	0.76%	42.21%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-cm-service/istio-proxy	1.07%	15.60%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds/policyds	27.17%	27.33%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds/istio-proxy	28.79%	9.36%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-pre/pre-service	55.26%	58.00%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-pre/istio-proxy	25.66%	17.01%	-	-
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice/ queryservice	13.80%	36.04%	-	-

Table 3-221 (Cont.) Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
ocpcf-ocpm-queryservice/istio-proxy	2.12%	15.28%	-	-
ocpcf-pcf-sm-service/sm-service	51.48%	52.54%	-	-
ocpcf-pcf-sm-service/istio-proxy	47.28%	20.27%	-	-
ocpcf-performance/perf-info	30.10%	15.38%	-	-
ocpcf-oc-diam-gateway/diam-gateway	10.82%	38.16%	-	-
ocpcf-oc-diam-gateway/istio-proxy	5.86%	15.43%	-	-

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-222 Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1.00%	64.06%	1.00%	62.50%
mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	0.70%	25.78%	0.65%	26.37%
ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	47.77%	17.85%	0.45%	16.43%
ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	39.16%	28.34%	0.13%	24.21%
ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.61%	21.46%	1.39%	21.53%
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	2.06%	0.39%	2.00%	0.39%
ndbmgmd/istio-proxy	0.80%	16.21%	0.95%	16.11%
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	3.20%	0.39%	3.00%	0.39%
ndbmgmd/mysqlndbcluster	0.22%	25.40%	0.20%	25.40%
ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.00%	20.90%	1.00%	21.29%
ndbmt/istio-proxy	59.43%	17.13%	10.61%	17.14%
ndbmt/mysqlndbcluster	40.98%	94.83%	12.13%	94.85%

Table 3-222 (Cont.) Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

Microservices	Site-1 CPU	Site-1 Memory	Site-2 CPU	Site-2 Memory
ndbmttd/db-backup-executor-svc	0.10%	2.74%	0.10%	2.76%
ndbmttd/db-infra-monitor-svc	3.00%	20.98%	4.10%	20.98%
ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	4.82%	8.47%	0.84%	8.37%
ndbmysqld/mysqlIndbcluster	9.93%	21.46%	3.34%	18.29%
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	2.08%	0.39%	2.00%	0.39%
ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	2.67%	25.52%	2.17%	24.15%

3.2.11.3 Results

Table 3-223 Average Latency Observations (in milliseconds) for the call flows:

Service Name	Site-1
PCF_IGW_Latency	52.18
PCF_SM_Svc_Overall	48.36
PCF_POLICYPDS_Overall	5.72
PCF_UDRCONNECTOR_Overall	4.59
PCF_CHFCONNECTOR_Overall	4.00
PCF_NRFCLIENT_On_Demand	0.24
PCF_UsrSvc_Overall	4.00
PCF_EGRESS_Latency	0.73
PCF_Binding_Svc_Latency	18.61
PCF_Diam_Connector_Latency	1.43
PCF_Diam_Gw_Latency	32.86

Table 3-224 Average Current Percentile Latency Observations (in milliseconds)

METHODS	50th Percentile (Site1)	99th Percentile (Site1)
SM POST	104.99	348.18
SM DELETE	26.00	74.00

3.2.12 Test Scenario: PCF Am/UE Call Model on Two-site Georedundant Setup, with 54K TPS on Site-1 for 72 Hours,N1/N2 Transfer

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy AM/UE data call model that is deployed in PCF mode. The PCF application handles a total traffic (Ingress + Egress) of 54K TPS on one site and there is no traffic on the other site. Application compression was enabled. For this setup, Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was enabled between Policy services. In this test setup, immediate reporting and stale request cleanup for UE is enabled for 72 hrs.

In this test setup, the Georedundant (GR) mode was enabled in cnDBTier. It was configured for 3 channel replication and the Application Data compression was enabled at AM, UE, and PDS services. Channel-1 has AM and remaining databases, channel2 has UE and channel-3 has PDS.

3.2.12.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Policy Infrastructure Details

Infrastructure used for benchmarking Policy performance run is described in this section.

Table 3-225 Hardware Details

Hardware	Details
Environment	BareMetal
Server	ORACLE SERVER X9-2
Model	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum 8358 CPU
Clock Speed	2.600 GHz
Total Cores	128
Memory Size	768 GB
Type	DDR4 SDRAM
Installed DIMMs	24
Maximum DIMMs	32
Installed Memory	768 GB

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-226 Testcase Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	54k on site-1 and no traffic on site-2
ASM	Enabled
Traffic Ratio	AM- Create-1, AM Delete-1, AM Update- 0.2, UE Create-1, UE Update -0.2, UE Delete-1, N1N2transfer-1, N1subscribe-1, N1Unsubscribe-1
Active Subscribers	8 million
N1N2 Transfer	432
N1N2 Subscribe	432
N1N2 Unsubscribe	432

Policy Project Details:

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was High.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.
- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6

- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Table 3-227 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.2.100
cnDBTier	25.2.100
ASM	Enabled
OSO	NA
CNE	23.3.3

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

Call Model Data**Table 3-228 Traffic distribution per call flow**

Call Flow	Traffic at Site1
TOTAL-IGW	27.8K
TOTAL-EGW	26.8K (Including N1 Messages)
DIAM-GW-IN-TOTAL	NA
DIAM-GW-OUT-TOTAL	NA
TOTAL-TPS	54.6K

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Feature Name	Configuration
Binlog	Enabled
Compression	Enabled (AM,UE, PDS)
PRIMARYKEY_LOOKUP_ENABLED	Enabled
Enable Immediate Report on Subscription	Enabled
Congestion Control	Enabled
Overload Control	Enabled
Immediate Reporting	Enabled
POP 25	Enabled
Stale Request Cleanup	Enabled
RAB	Enabled
SAC	Enabled
SINGLE UE ID	Enabled
Location Information Header	Enabled
UE Stale Cleanup	Disabled
Session Limiting	Enabled
Collision Detection set to true in Advanced Settings	
Pending Transaction	Enabled (Bulwark)

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

There were no optimized parameters configured for this run:

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimized parameters configured for this run:

Table 3-229 Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1:

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
Appinfo	0.5	0.5	2	2	2
Appinfo Istio	2	2	2	2	2
Bulwark service	6	6	6	6	13
Bulwark service Istio	2.5	2.5	4	4	13
Alternate Route Service	2	2	4	4	12
Alternate Route Service Istio	2	2	2	2	12
CHF Connector	6	6	4	4	1
CHF Connector Istio	2	2	2	2	1
Config Service	4	4	2	2	2
Config Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
Egress Gateway	8	8	6	6	13
Egress Gateway Istio	4	4	2	2	13
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6	6	18
Ingress Gateway Istio	2.5	2.5	2	2	18
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1	1	2
NRF Client NF Management Istio	2	2	2	2	2
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	4	6	6	25
NRF Client NF Discovery Istio	2	2	2	2	25
UDR Connector	6	6	4	4	22
UDR Connector Istio	2	2	2	2	22
Audit Service	2	2	4	4	2
Audit Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
CM Service	4	4	2	2	2
CM Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
PDS	7	7	8	8	30

Table 3-229 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1:

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
PDS Istio	3	3	4	4	30
PRE	4	4	4	4	24
PRE Istio	1.5	1.5	2	2	24
Query Service	2	1	1	2	2
Query Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
AM Service	8	8	8	8	28
AM Service Istio	2	2	2	2	28
UE Policy Service	8	8	6	6	38
UE Policy Service Istio	2	2	2	2	38
PerfInfo	1	1	0.5	0.5	2
PerfInfo Istio	1	1	0.5	0.5	2

Table 3-230 Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1:

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
Appinfo	0.5	0.5	2	2	2
Appinfo Istio	2	2	2	2	2
Bulwark service	6	6	6	6	13
Bulwark service Istio	2.5	2.5	4	4	13
Alternate Route Service	2	2	4	4	12
Alternate Route Service Istio	2	2	2	2	12
CHF Connector	6	6	4	4	1
CHF Connector Istio	2	2	2	2	1
Config Service	4	4	2	2	2
Config Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
Egress Gateway	8	8	6	6	13
Egress Gateway Istio	4	4	2	2	13
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6	6	18
Ingress Gateway Istio	2.5	2.5	2	2	18

Table 3-230 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation for Site1:

Service Name	CPU Request per Container (#)	CPU Limit per Container (#)	Memory Request per Container	Memory Limit per Container	Replicas
NRF Client NF Management	1	1	1	1	2
NRF Client NF Management Istio	2	2	2	2	2
NRF Client NF Discovery	4	4	6	6	25
NRF Client NF Discovery Istio	2	2	2	2	25
UDR Connector	6	6	4	4	22
UDR Connector Istio	2	2	2	2	22
Audit Service	2	2	4	4	2
Audit Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
CM Service	4	4	2	2	2
CM Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
PDS	7	7	8	8	30
PDS Istio	3	3	4	4	30
PRE	4	4	4	4	24
PRE Istio	1.5	1.5	2	2	24
Query Service	2	1	1	2	2
Query Service Istio	2	2	2	2	2
AM Service	8	8	8	8	28
AM Service Istio	2	2	2	2	28
UE Policy Service	8	8	6	6	38
UE Policy Service Istio	2	2	2	2	38
PerfInfo	1	1	0.5	0.5	2
PerfInfo Istio	1	1	0.5	0.5	2

Table 3-231 cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/istio-proxy	1	1	1	2Gi	2Gi

Table 3-231 (Cont.) cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/istio-proxy	1	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	1	1	512Mi	512Mi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	16	4	4	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	16	12	12	20Gi	20Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	16	NA	NA	NA	20Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	16	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site1-ndbmngmd/istio-proxy	2	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmngmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	4	4	10Gi	8Gi
Site1-ndbmngmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmt/istio-proxy	10	5	5	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmt/mysqlndbcluster	10	12	12	75Gi	75Gi
Site1-ndbmt/db-backup-executor-svc	10	1	1	2Gi	2Gi

Table 3-231 (Cont.) cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site1-ndbmtddb-infra-monitor-svc	10	200m	200m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	6	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site1-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	6	4	4	16Gi	16Gi
Site1-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	6	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	6	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-232 cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/istio-proxy	1	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	100m	100m	128Mi	128Mi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/istio-proxy	1	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	1	1	512Mi	512Mi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/istio-proxy	16	4	4	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	16	12	12	20Gi	20Gi

Table 3-232 (Cont.) cnDBTier services resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Request per Container
Site2-ndbmgmd/istio-proxy	2	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmgmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	4	4	10Gi	8Gi
Site2-ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmtl/istio-proxy	10	5	5	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	10	12	12	75Gi	75Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	10	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	10	200m	200m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/istio-proxy	6	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
ndbmysqld	6	4	4	16Gi	16Gi
Site2-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	6	300m	300m	512Mi	512Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	6	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Note: Min Replica = Max Replica

3.2.12.2 CPU Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

Table 3-233 Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	CPU utilization	Memory utilization	CPU utilization- ISTIO	Memory utilization- ISTIO
ue-service	41.9	76.4	37.5	17.2

Table 3-233 (Cont.) Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	CPU utilization	Memory utilization	CPU utilization- ISTIO	Memory utilization- ISTIO
occnp-ingress-gateway	33.3	60.2	30.1	29.6
bulwark	32.3	29.7	40.2	14.0
policyds	32.0	43.0	34.8	9.93
udr-connector	31.4	59.0	47.7	18.5
occnp-egress-gateway	23.6	33.6	64.9	22.9
am-service	18.1	47.2	26.4	17.4
perf-info	11.8	36.8		
pre-service	10.5	48.8	20.1	16.0
nrf-client-nfdiscovery	9.79	36.6	9.00	16.0
config-server	7.95	41.4	-	-
appinfo	5.29	29.2	-	-
cm-service	0.823	44.2	-	-
nrf-client-nfmanagement	0.292	60.0	-	-
mcore-ingress-gateway	0.116	24.2	-	-
audit-service	0.107	16.1	-	-
acore-ingress-gateway	0.106	38.9	-	-
iam-ingress-gateway	0.120	29.2	-	-
healthcheck	0.080	42.1	-	-
queryservice	-	31.4		
mcore-cmservice	-	29.3	-	-
iam-kc	-	24.3	-	-
chf-connector	-	16.1	0.556	14.2
occnp-alternate-route	6.46	19.4	8.86	18.6

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-234 Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

Microservice	CPU utilization	Memory utilization	CPU utilization- ISTIO	Memory utilization- ISTIO
ndbmtl	31.2	85.8	53.5	16.1
ndbappmysqld	20.6	21.6	34.2	16.0
ndbmysqld	5.96	20.3	20.0	15.4
ndbmcmd	0.132	19.0	1.23	15.1

3.2.12.3 Results

Table 3-235 Average Latency Observations (in milliseconds) for the call flows:

Microservice	Average Latency
Ingress	25.4
PDS	15.4
UDR	9.99
NrfClient Discovery	0.289
Egress	2.72
AM	20.2
UE	27.2

Table 3-236 Average Current Percentile Latency Observations (in milliseconds)

METHODS	50th Percentile (Site1)	95th Percentile (Site1)
UE POST	40.1	128
UE DELETE	7.06	12.3
AM POST	27.7	112
AM DELETE	5.08	9.65

3.2.13 Test Scenario: 60K TPS on a Single Site GR Setup with UDR

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy data call model that is deployed in PCF mode on a single site setup. The test was run for 60K TPS on a single site in georedundant setup for 60 hours.

3.2.13.1 Test Case and Setup Details

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-237 Testcase Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	60K TPS
ASM	Disabled
Traffic Ratio	1.6:4.2:1.6:1 (CCR-I/U/T/RAR)
Active Subscribers	15M

Table 3-238 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.2.100
cnDBTier	25.2.100
UDR	25.2.100
ASM	Disabled

Table 3-238 (Cont.) Software Details

Applications	Version
OSO	Disabled
CNE	23.3.5

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

Policy Project Details:

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was High.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.
- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model Data**Table 3-239 Traffic distribution per call flow**

Call Flow	Traffic at Site1
TOTAL-IGW	0
TOTAL-EGW	12168
DIAM-GW-IN-TOTAL	43144
DIAM-GW-OUT-TOTAL	4832
TOTAL-TPS	60144

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-240 Policy Configurations

Feature	Status
Binding	Disabled
PER	Disabled
SAL	Disabled
LDAP	Disabled
OCS	Disabled
PDS Compression	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
PRIMARYKEY_LOOKUP_ENABLED	Enabled
SINGLE_UE_ID_PREFERENTIAL_SEARCH	Enabled

Table 3-240 (Cont.) Policy Configurations

Feature	Status
Replication	Enabled
USER.allDataTypes.excludeApns	Enabled (ims apn)

Table 3-241 PCF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disabled
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Disabled
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	Disabled
AMF on demand nrf discovery	Disabled
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	Disabled
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	Disabled

Table 3-242 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	Disabled
Sd (Gx-Sd)	Disabled
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	Disabled
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	Disabled
CHF enabled (AM)	Disabled
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	Disabled
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	Disabled

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

There were no optimized parameters configured for this run:

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimized parameters configured for this run:

Resource Footprint:**Table 3-243 Policy microservices resource allocation**

Microservices	CPU Request per pod	CPU Limit per pod	Memory Request per pod	Memory Limit per pod	Replicas
Appinfo	2	2	4	4	2
Binding Service	1	1	1	1	0
Diameter Connector	4	4	2	2	1

Table 3-243 (Cont.) Policy microservices resource allocation

Microservices	CPU Request per pod	CPU Limit per pod	Memory Request per pod	Memory Limit per pod	Replicas
Diameter Gateway	4	4	2	2	9
Configuration Service	4	4	2	2	2
Egress Gateway	4	4	6	6	10
Ingress Gateway	5	5	6	6	2
Audit Service	2	2	4	4	2
CM Service	2	4	2	2	2
PDS	7	7	8	8	28
PRE	4	4	4	4	28
Query Service	2	2	1	1	2
pcrf-core	8	8	8	8	32
Perfinfo	1	1	1	2	2
Alternate Route Service	2	2	4	4	5

Table 3-244 cnDBTier services resource allocation:

Microservices	CPU Request per pod	CPU Limit per pod	Memory Request per pod	Memory Limit per pod	Replicas
ndbappmysql	6	6	13	13	22
ndbmgmd	4	4	8	10	2
ndbmtl	16	16	62	62	14
ndbmysql	4	4	32	32	4

Note: Min Replica = Max Replica

3.2.13.2 CPU Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

Table 3-245 Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	CPU utilization	Memory utilization
Appinfo	1.32	6.96
Audit Service	0.687	28.9
CM Service	0.174	45.2
Configuration Service	3.55	48.2
Diameter Connector	0.114	28.3
Diameter Gateway	30.5	42.7

Table 3-245 (Cont.) Policy Microservices and their Resource Utilization

Microservices	CPU utilization	Memory utilization
Alternate Route Service	0.0720	16.8
Egress Gateway	22.6	29.5
Ingress Gateway	0.416	25.3
pcrf-core	45.4	55.1
Perfinfo	18.9	7.43
PDS	15.8	25.0
PRE	40.8	56.5
Query Service	0.0389	36.9

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-246 Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

Microservices	CPU Utilization	Memory Utilization
ndbappmysqld	27.9	45.9
ndbmtl	17.8	93.4
ndbmysqld	13.8	42.4
ndbmcmd	0.263	20.9

3.2.13.3 Results

Table 3-247 Average Latency Observations (in milliseconds) for the Call Flows:

Service Name	Observed Latency at Site1(ms)
PCF_IGW_Latency	NA
PCF_SM_Svc_Overall	NA
PCF_POLICY_PDS_Overall	43.3
PCF_UDRCONNECTOR_Overall	108
PCF_CHFCONNECTOR_Overall	NA
PCF_NRFCLIENT_On_Demand	NA
PCF_UsrSvc_Overall	NA
PCF_EGRESS_Latency	106
PCF_Binding_Svc_Latency	NA
PCRF_Core_JDBC_Latency	0.782
PCF_Diam_Connector_Latency	NA
PCF_Diam_Gw_Latency	NA
PCF_Usage_Mon	NA
Pcrf_Core_Overall	NA

Table 3-248 Latency observations for cnDBTier services

Site-Slave Node(In Seconds)	cnDBTier Replication Delay
Site-1-ndbmysqld-0	0

Table 3-248 (Cont.) Latency observations for cnDBTier services

Site-Slave Node(In Seconds)	cnDBTier Replication Delay
Site-1-ndbmysqld-1	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-2	0
Site-1-ndbmysqld-3	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-0	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-1	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-2	0
Site-2-ndbmysqld-3	0

3.3 Policy Call Model 3

3.3.1 Test Scenario: Policy Voice Call Model on Four-Site Georedundant Setup, with 7.5K TPS Traffic on Each Site and ASM Disabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy voice call model that is deployed in converged mode on a four-site georedundant setup. Each of the sites handles a traffic of 7.5K TPS at Diameter Gateway. For this setup, Policy Event Record (PER) and Binding feature were enabled and Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was disabled. This setup has single-channel replication.

3.3.1.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Test Case Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Diameter Gateway)	30K TPS (7.5KTPS on four site)
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	CCRI-I, AARI -1, CCRU-2, AARU - 1, RAR-Gx-1, RAR-Rx-1, STR -1, CCRT-1.
Active Subscribers	10000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match ≤ 3 fields, MatchList < 3 , and $3 < \text{Regex match} < 6$

- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/ statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, and RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model Data

Service Name	TPS
Ingress Service	NA
Egress Service	NA
Diameter Gateway	7.5K TPS
Diameter Connector	NA
SM service	NA
PDS Service	NA
PRE Service	NA
NRF Discovery	NA
UDR Connector	NA
CHF Connector	NA
Binding Service	NA
Bulwark Service	NA

Policy Configurations

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-249 Policy Configurations

Service Name	Status
Binding	Enabled
PRE	Enabled
SAL	Enabled
LDAP	Disabled
OCS	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Replication	Enabled
Bulwark	Disabled
Alternate routing	Disabled

Following Policy Interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-250 Policy Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	NA
CHF (SM-Nchf)	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA

Table 3-250 (Cont.) Policy Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	NA
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	NA

Following PCRF interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-251 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

There are no optimization parameters configured for this run.

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There are no optimization parameters configured for this run.

Policy Microservices Resources

Table 3-252 Policy microservices Resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
Appinfo	1	2	1	2	1
Audit Service	1	2	1	1	1
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Config Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Egress Gateway	5	5	6	6	2
Ingress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Nrf Client Management	1	1	1	1	2
Diameter Gateway	3	4	1	2	9
Diameter Connector	3	4	1	2	5
Nrf Client Discovery	3	4	0.5	2	2
Query Service	1	2	1	1	1

Table 3-252 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
PCRF Core Service	7	8	8	8	24
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2
PRE Service	4	4	0.5	4	15
SM Service	7	7	10	10	2
PDS	7	7	8	8	5
Binding Service	5	6	1	8	18

Table 3-253 cnDBTier services resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas	Storage
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5	32Gi
ndbmcmd	2	2	9	11	2	16Gi
ndbmtl	8	8	73	83	8	76Gi
ndbmssqld	4	4	25	25	6	131Gi

Note: Min Replica = Max Replica

3.3.1.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-254 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service Name	Site 1 CPU (X/Y)	Site 2 CPU (X/Y)	Site 3 CPU (X/Y)	Site 4 CPU (X/Y)
ocpcf-appinfo-hpa-v2	3%/80%	3%/80%	3%/80%	3%/80%
ocpcf-config-server-hpa-v2	8%/80%	9%/80%	7%/80%	7%/80%
ocpcf-diam-connector-hpa	0%/40%	0%/40%	0%/40%	0%/40%

Table 3-254 (Cont.) CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service Name	Site 1 CPU (X/Y)	Site 2 CPU (X/Y)	Site 3 CPU (X/Y)	Site 4 CPU (X/Y)
ocpcf-egress-gateway-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-ingress-gateway-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfmanagement-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding-hpa	6%/60%	6%/60%	6%/60%	6%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service-hpa-v2	4%/60%	1%/60%	1%/60%	1%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds-hpa	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-pcf-pre-hpa	17%/80%	18%/80%	17%/80%	17%/80%
ocpcf-pcrf-core-hpa	12%/40%	12%/40%	12%/40%	12%/40%
ocpcf-query-service-hpa	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-255 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ndbappmysqld	88%/80%	87%/80%	89%/80%	88%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ndbmtl	16%/80%	17%/80%	17%/80%	18%/80%
ndbmysqld	8%/80%	9%/80%	10%/80%	8%/80%

3.3.1.3 Results

Table 3-256 Average PCRF Core JDBC Latency Observations

Site 1	Site 2	Site 3	Site 4
2.19 ms	2.32 ms	2.66 ms	2.56 ms

3.3.2 Test Scenario: Policy Voice Call Model on Four-Site Georedundant Setup, with 15K TPS Traffic on Two Sites and No Traffic on Other Two Sites

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy voice call model that is deployed in converged mode on a four-site georedundant setup. Two of the sites (site1 and site3) handle a traffic of 15K TPS at Diameter Gateway and there is no traffic on the other two sites (site2 and site4). For this setup, Binding and Policy Event Record (PER) features were

enabled and Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was disabled. This setup has single-channel replication.

3.3.2.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Diameter Gateway)	30KTPS (15KTPS on two sites)
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	CCRI-I, AARI -1, CCRU-2, AARU - 1, RAR-Gx-1, RAR-Rx-1, STR -1, CCRT-1.
Active Subscribers	10000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match ≤ 3 fields, MatchList < 3 , and $3 < \text{RegEx match} < 6$
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists ≥ 3 , and RegEx mat ≥ 6

Call Model Data

Services	TPS
Ingress Service	NA
Egress Service	NA
Diameter Gateway	15K TPS
Diameter Connector	NA
SM service	NA
PDS Service	NA
PRE Service	NA
NRF Discovery	NA
UDR Connector	NA
CHF Connector	NA
Binding Service	NA
Bulwark Service	NA

Policy Configurations

Following Policy configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-257 Policy Microservices Configuration

Service Name	Status
Binding	Enabled
PER	Enabled
SAL	Enabled
LDAP	Disabled
OCS	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Replication	Enabled
Bulkwark	Disabled
Alternate routing	Disabled

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-258 Policy Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	NA
CHF (SM-Nchf)	NA
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	NA
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	NA

Following PCRF interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-259 PCRF Interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

There were no optimized parameters configured for this run.

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimized parameters configured for this run.

Policy Microservices Resources

Table 3-260 Policy microservices resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	1
Audit Service	1	2	1	1	1
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Config Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Egress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Ingress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Nrf Client Management	1	1	1	1	2
Diameter Gateway	3	4	1	2	9
Diameter Connector	3	4	1	2	5
Nrf Client Discovery	3	4	0.5	2	2
Query Service	1	2	1	1	1
PCRF Core Service	7	8	8	8	24
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2
PRE Service	5	5	0.5	4	15
SM Service	7	8	1	4	2
PDS	5	6	1	4	5
Binding Service	5	6	1	8	18

Table 3-261 cnDBTier services resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas	Storage
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5	32Gi
ndbmcmd	2	2	9	11	2	16Gi
ndbmtl	8	8	73	83	8	76Gi
ndbmysqld	4	4	25	25	6	131Gi

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.3.2.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-262 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ocpcf-appinfo-hpa-v2beta1	2%/80%	2%/80%	3%/80%	2%/80%
ocpcf-config-server-hpa-v2beta1	7%/80%	9%/80%	9%/80%	8%/80%
ocpcf-diam-connector-hpa-v2beta1	0%/40%	0%/40%	0%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-egress-gateway-v2beta1	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-ingress-gateway-v2beta1	1%/80%	0%/80%	1%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfmanagement-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding-hpa	11%/60%	0%/60%	11%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service-hpa-v2beta1	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds-hpa	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-pcf-pre-hpa	10%/80%	0%/80%	10%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-pcf-smsservice-hpa	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%
ocpcf-pcrf-core-hpa	25%/40%	0%/80%	24%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-query-service-hpa	0%/80%	0%/40%	0%/80%	0%/80%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-263 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ndbappmysqld	73%/80%	23%/80%	89%/80%	23%/80%
ndbmgmd	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ndbmtl	22530%/80%	7280%/80%	16%/80%	7%/80%
ndbmysqld	8%/80%	4%/80%	8%/80%	4%/80%

3.3.2.3 Results

Table 3-264 Average PCRF Core JDBC Latency Observations

Site 1	Site 2	Site 3	Site 4
2.62 ms	-	4.28 ms	-

3.4 Policy Call Model 4

3.4.1 Test Scenario: Policy Call Model on Four-Site Georedundant Setup, with 7.5K TPS Traffic on Each Site and ASM Disabled

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy data call model that is deployed in converged mode on a four-site georedundant setup. Each of the sites handles a traffic of 7.5K TPS at Diameter Gateway. For this setup, Binding feature was enabled and Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was disabled. This setup has single-channel replication.

3.4.1.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Diameter Gateway)	30KTPS (7.5KTPS on each site)
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	CCRI (Single APN), CCRU (Single APN), CCRT (Single APN), AARU, RAR -rx, RAR-gx, STR.
Active Subscribers	10000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match ≤ 3 fields, MatchList < 3 , and $3 < \text{RegEx match} < 6$
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists ≥ 3 , and RegEx mat ≥ 6

Call Model Data**Table 3-265 Traffic distribution**

Service Name	TPS
Ingress Service	NA
Egress Service	NA
Diameter Gateway	7.5K TPS
Diameter Connector	NA
SM service	NA
PDS Service	NA
PRE Service	NA
NRF Discovery	NA
UDR Connector	NA
CHF Connector	NA
Binding Service	NA
Bulwark Service	NA

Policy Configurations

Following Policy services were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-266 Policy services configuration

Service Name	Status
Binding	Enabled
PER	Disabled
SAL	Enabled
LDAP	Disabled
OCS	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Replication	Enabled
Bulkwark	Disabled
Alternate routing	Disabled

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-267 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	NA
CHF (SM-Nchf)	NA
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	NA
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA

Table 3-267 (Cont.) Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	NA
Diameter GW (PGW to PCRF)	Active

Following PCRF interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-268 PCRF interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Configuring PCF Helm Parameters

There were no optimization parameters configured for this run.

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimization parameters configured for this run.

Policy Microservices Resources

Table 3-269 Policy microservices resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	1
Audit Service	1	2	1	1	1
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Config Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Egress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Ingress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Nrf Client Management	1	1	1	1	2
Diameter Gateway	3	4	1	2	9
Diameter Connector	3	4	1	2	5
Nrf Client Discovery	3	4	0.5	2	2
Query Service	1	2	1	1	1

Table 3-269 (Cont.) Policy microservices resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
PCRF Core Service	7	8	8	8	24
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2
PRE Service	5	5	0.5	4	15
SM Service	7	8	1	4	2
PDS	5	6	1	4	5
Binding Service	5	6	1	8	18

Table 3-270 cnDBTier services resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas	Storage
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5	32Gi
ndbmcmd	2	2	9	11	2	16Gi
ndbmtl	8	8	73	83	8	76Gi
ndbmysqld	4	4	25	25	6	131Gi

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.4.1.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-271 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ocpcf-appinfo-hpa-v2beta1	1%/80%	2%/80%	2%/80%	1%/80%
ocpcf-config-server-hpa-v2beta1	8%/80%	9%/80%	8%/80%	7%/80%
ocpcf-diam-connector-hpa-v2beta1	0%/40%	0%/40%	0%/40%	0%/40%

Table 3-271 (Cont.) CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ocpcf-egress-gateway-v2beta1	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-ingress-gateway-v2beta1	1%/80%	1%/80%	1%/80%	1%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfmanagement-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding-hpa	6%/60%	6%/60%	6%/60%	6%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service-hpa-v2beta1	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds-hpa	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-pcf-pre-hpa	6%/80%	6%/80%	6%/80%	6%/80%
ocpcf-pcf-smsservice-hpa	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%	0%/50%
ocpcf-pcrf-core-hpa	13%/40%	0%/80%	14%/40%	14%/40%
ocpcf-query-service-hpa	0%/80%	13%/40%	0%/80%	0%/80%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-272 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ndbappmysqld	71%/80%	84%/80%	84%/80%	85%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	1%/80%
ndbmtl	14%/80%	11%/80%	16%/80%	15%/80%
ndbmysqld	12%/80%	12%/80%	13%/80%	12%/80%

3.4.1.3 Results

Table 3-273 Average PCRF Core JDBC Latency Observations

Site 1	Site 2	Site 3	Site 4
2.30 ms	2.20 ms	2.66 ms	2.85 ms

3.4.2 Test Scenario: Policy Call Model on Four-Site Georedundant Setup, with 15K TPS Traffic on Two Sites and No Traffic on Other Two Sites

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy data call model that is deployed in converged mode on a four-site georedundant setup. Two of the sites (site1 and

site3) handle a traffic of 15K TPS at Diameter Gateway and there is no traffic on the other two sites (site2 and site4). For this setup, Binding feature was enabled and Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was disabled. This setup has single-channel replication.

3.4.2.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Diameter Gateway)	30KTPS (15 KTPS on two site)
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	CCRI (Single APN), CCRU (Single APN), CCRT (Single APN), AARU, RAR -rx, RAR-gx, STR.
Active Subscribers	10000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match ≤ 3 fields, MatchList < 3 , and $3 < \text{RegEx match} < 6$
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists ≥ 3 , and RegEx mat ≥ 6

Call Model Data

Table 3-274 Traffic distribution

Service Name	TPS
Ingress Service	NA
Egress Service	NA
Diameter Gateway	15K TPS
Diameter Connector	NA
SM service	NA
PDS Service	NA
PRE Service	NA
NRF Discovery	NA
UDR Connector	NA
CHF Connector	NA
Binding Service	NA
Bulwark Service	NA

Policy Configurations

Following Policy services were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-275 Policy microservices configuration

Service Name	Status
Binding	Enabled
PER	Disabled
SAL	Enabled
LDAP	Disabled
OCS	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Replication	Enabled
Bulkwark	Disabled
Alternate routing	Disabled

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-276 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	NA
CHF (SM-Nchf)	NA
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	NA
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	NA
Diameter (PGW to PCRF)	Active

Following PCRF interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-277 PCRF interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA
Diameter (PGW to PCRF)	Active

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimization parameters configured for this run.

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimization parameters configured for this run.

Policy Microservices Resources

Table 3-278 Policy microservices resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	1
Audit Service	1	2	1	1	1
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Config Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Egress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Ingress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Nrf Client Management	1	1	1	1	2
Diameter Gateway	3	4	1	2	9
Diameter Connector	3	4	1	2	5
Nrf Client Discovery	3	4	0.5	2	2
Query Service	1	2	1	1	1
PCRF Core Service	7	8	8	8	24
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2
PRE Service	5	5	0.5	4	15
SM Service	7	8	1	4	2
PDS	5	6	1	4	5
Binding Service	5	6	1	8	18

Table 3-279 cnDBTier services resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas	Storage
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5	32Gi
ndbmgmd	2	2	9	11	2	16Gi
ndbmtd	8	8	73	83	8	76Gi
ndbmysqld	4	4	25	25	6	131Gi

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.4.2.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-280 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ocpcf-appinfo-hpa-v2	3%/80%	3%/80%	4%/80%	3%/80%
ocpcf-config-server-hpa-v2	8%/80%	8%/80%	7%/80%	7%/80%
ocpcf-diam-connector-hpa	0%/40%	0%/40%	0%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-egress-gateway-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-ingress-gateway-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfmanagement-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding-hpa	11%/60%	0%/60%	12%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service-hpa-v2	4%/60%	4%/60%	3%/60%	4%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds-hpa	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-pcf-pre-hpa	37%/80%	0%/80%	37%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-pcrf-core-hpa	24%/40%	0%/40%	24%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-query-service-hpa	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-281 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ndbappmysqld	91%/80%	87%/80%	92%/80%	88%/80%
ndbmcmd	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%	0%/80%

Table 3-281 (Cont.) CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)	Site3 - CPU (X/Y)	Site4 - CPU (X/Y)
ndbmttd	23%/80%	8%/80%	20%/80%	11%/80%
ndbmysqld	12%/80%	6%/80%	12%/80%	6%/80%

3.4.2.3 Results

Table 3-282 Average PCRF Core JDBC Latency Observations

Site 1	Site 2	Site 3	Site 4
2.66 ms	1.26 ms	4.14 ms	1.74 ms

3.4.3 Test Scenario: Policy Call Model on Two-Site Georedundant Setup, with 15K TPS Traffic on Two Sites

This test run benchmarks the performance and capacity of Policy data call model that is deployed in PCF mode on a two-site of a two-site non-ASM GR Setup. Replication is on single-channel and Binding and PRE Enabled. The Policy application handles a total Ingress and Egress traffic of 15K TPS on two sites.

3.4.3.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Diameter Gateway)	30KTPS (15K TPS on two site)
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	CCRI-I, AARI -1, CCRU-2, AARU - 1, RAR-Gx-1, RAR-Rx-1, STR -1, CCRT-1
Active Subscribers	10000000

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, and 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, and RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model Data

Table 3-283 Traffic distribution

Service Name	TPS
Ingress Service	NA
Egress Service	NA
Diameter Gateway Ingress	8.33K TPS
Diameter Gateway Egress	6.31K TPS
Diameter Connector	NA
SM service	NA
PDS Service	NA
PRE Service	NA
NRF Discovery	NA
UDR Connector	NA
CHF Connector	NA
Binding Service	NA
Bulwark Service	NA

Policy Configurations

Following Policy services were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-284 Policy microservices configuration

Service Name	Status
Binding	Enabled
PER	Enabled
SAL	Enabled
LDAP	Disabled
OCS	Disabled
Audit	Enabled
Replication	Enabled
Bulwark	Disabled
Alternate routing	Disabled

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-285 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR query (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	NA
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	NA
CHF (SM-Nchf)	NA
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	NA
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA

Table 3-285 (Cont.) Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Sy (PCF N7-Sy)	NA

Following PCRF interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-286 PCRF interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Sy (PCRF Gx-Sy)	NA
Sd (Gx-Sd)	NA
Gx UDR query (Gx-Nudr)	NA
Gx UDR subscription (Gx-Nudr)	NA
CHF enabled (AM)	NA
Usage Monitoring (Gx)	NA
Subscriber HTTP Notifier (Gx)	NA

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimization parameters configured for this run.

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There were no optimization parameters configured for this run.

Policy Microservices Resources

Table 3-287 Policy microservices resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
Appinfo	1	1	0.5	1	1
Audit Service	1	2	1	1	1
CM Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Config Service	2	4	0.5	2	1
Egress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Ingress Gateway	3	4	4	6	2
Nrf Client Management	1	1	1	1	2
Diameter Gateway	3	4	1	2	9
Diameter Connector	3	4	1	2	5
Nrf Client Discovery	3	4	0.5	2	2
Query Service	1	2	1	1	1

Table 3-287 (Cont.) Policy microservices resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas
PCRF Core Service	7	8	8	8	24
Performance	1	1	0.5	1	2
PRE Service	5	5	0.5	4	15
SM Service	7	8	1	4	2
PDS	5	6	1	4	5
Binding Service	5	6	1	8	18

Table 3-288 cnDBTier services resource allocation

Service Name	CPU Request Per Pod	CPU Limit Per Pod	Memory Request Per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit Per Pod (Gi)	Replicas	Storage
ndbappmysqld	8	8	19	20	5	32Gi
ndbmcmd	2	2	9	11	2	16Gi
ndbmtl	8	8	73	83	8	76Gi
ndbmysqld	4	4	25	25	6	131Gi

Min Replica = Max Replica

3.4.3.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-289 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)
ocpcf-appinfo-hpa-v2	4%/80%	5%/80%
ocpcf-config-server-hpa-v2	8%/80%	8%/80%
ocpcf-diam-connector-hpa	0%/40%	0%/40%
ocpcf-egress-gateway-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-ingress-gateway-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfdiscovery-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%

Table 3-289 (Cont.) CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)
ocpcf-nrf-client-nfmanagement-v2	0%/80%	0%/80%
ocpcf-oc-binding-hpa	8%/60%	8%/60%
Diam-Gw (from dashboard)	2.5%/80%	2.5%/80%
ocpcf-ocpm-audit-service-hpa-v2	4%/60%	4%/60%
ocpcf-ocpm-policyds-hpa	0%/60%	0%/60%
ocpcf-pcf-pre-hpa	40%/80%	42%/80%
ocpcf-pcrf-core-hpa	25%/40%	24%/40%
ocpcf-query-service-hpa	0%/80%	0%/40%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-290 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service Name	Site1 - CPU (X/Y)	Site2 - CPU (X/Y)
ndbappmysqld	85%/80%	92%/80%
ndbmgmd	0%/80%	0%/80%
ndbmtd	15%/80%	15%/80%
ndbmysqld	6%/80%	6%/80%

3.4.3.3 Results

Table 3-291 Average PCRF Core JDBC Latency Observations

Site 1	Site 2
2.07 ms	2.03 ms

3.4.4 PCF 15K TPS on two Non ASM Sites

3.4.4.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Policy Infrastructure Details

Infrastructure used for benchmarking Policy performance run is described in this section.

Table 3-292 Hardware Details

Hardware	Details
Environment	Hypervisor
Server	ORACLE SERVER X8-2
Model	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum 8260 CPU
Clock Speed	2.400 GHz

Table 3-292 (Cont.) Hardware Details

Hardware	Details
Total Cores	96
Memory Size	576 GB
Type	DDR4 SDRAM
Installed DIMMs	18
Maximum DIMMs	24
Installed Memory	576 GB

Table 3-293 Software Details

Applications	Version
Policy	25.1.200
cnDBTier	25.1.200
OSO	NA
CNE	24.2.0

For more information about Policy Installation, see *Oracle Communications Cloud Native Core, Converged Policy Installation, Upgrade, and Fault Recovery Guide*.

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Table 3-294 Testcase Parameters

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	(15 ktps each sites) with 2 non ASM sites
ASM	Disabled
Traffic Ratio	15ktps on two sites
Deployment Model	Site1/2 PCRF deployed in same cluster thrust1

Policy Project Details:

This test case shall pump traffic Call Rate: 15K TPS on two sites Non ASM PCF with duration=128.0 hours.

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low– No Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, No JSON operations, No complex Java Script code in Object Expression /Statement Expression.
- Medium - Usage of Loops in Blockly logic, Policy Table Wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High - JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java Script code in Object Expression / Statement Expression, Policy Table Wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, RegEx mat >= 6

Table 3-295 Model Data

Traffic (TPS)	Site1	Site2
Pcrf-Total-Tps	15107.29	15119.52

Policy Configurations:

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-296 Policy Configurations

Service Name	Status
Bulwark service	Disabled
Binding service	Enabled
Alternate Route service	Disabled
Audit service	Enabled
PER	Enabled
SAL	Disabled
LDAP	Disabled
OCS	Disabled
Replication	Enabled

Configuring Policy Helm Parameters

There are no optimization parameters configured for this run:

Configuring cnDbTier Helm Parameters

There are no optimization parameters configured for this run:

Resource Footprint (per site):**Table 3-297 Policy microservices resource allocation Site1:**

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Resources per Container
Appinfo	1	1	1	1Gi	512Mi
Binding Service	18	6	5	8Gi	1Gi
Diameter Connector	1	4	3	2Gi	1Gi
Config-server	2	4	2	2Gi	512Mi
Egress Gateway	1	4	3	6Gi	4Gi
Ingress Gateway	1	4	3	6Gi	4Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	1	4	3	2Gi	512Mi
NRF Client Management	1	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
Audit Service	1	2	1	1Gi	1Gi

Table 3-297 (Cont.) Policy microservices resource allocation Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Resources per Container
CM Service	2	4	2	2Gi	512Mi
PRE Service	24	8	8	4Gi	4Gi
Query Service	1	2	1	1Gi	1Gi
PCRF Core	24	8	7	8Gi	8Gi
Perfinfo	2	1	1	1Gi	512Mi
Diameter Gateway	9	4	3	2Gi	1Gi

Table 3-298 Policy microservices resource allocation Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Resources per Container
Appinfo	1	1	1	1Gi	512Mi
Binding Service	18	6	5	8Gi	1Gi
Diameter Connector	1	4	3	2Gi	1Gi
Config-server	2	4	2	2Gi	512Mi
Egress Gateway	1	4	3	6Gi	4Gi
Ingress Gateway	1	4	3	6Gi	4Gi
NRF Client NF Discovery	1	4	3	2Gi	512Mi
NRF Client Management	1	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
Audit Service	1	2	1	1Gi	1Gi
CM Service	2	4	2	2Gi	512Mi
PRE Service	24	3	3	4Gi	4Gi
Query Service	1	2	1	1Gi	1Gi
PCRF Core	24	8	7	8Gi	8Gi
Perf-info	2	1	1	1Gi	512Mi
Diameter Gateway	9	4	3	2Gi	1Gi

Table 3-299 CnDBTier Resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Resources per Container
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
Site1-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
Site1-mysql-cluster-site1-site2-replication-svc/site1-site2-replication-svc	1	2	2	12Gi	12Gi
Site1-mysql-cluster-site1-site2-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	1	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	5	8	8	20Gi	19Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	5	NA	NA	NA	19Gi
Site1-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	5	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmgmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	4	4	11520Mi	9Gi
Site1-ndbmgmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	8	10	10	83Gi	73Gi
Site1-ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	8	1	1	2Gi	2Gi

Table 3-299 (Cont.) CnDBTier Resource allocation at Site1:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Resources per Container
Site1-ndbmttd/db-infra-monitor-svc	8	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	2	10	10	25Gi	25Gi
Site1-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site1-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

Table 3-300 CnDBTier Resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Resources per Container
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-backup-manager-svc/db-backup-manager-svc	1	1	1	1Gi	1Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-db-monitor-svc/db-monitor-svc	1	4	4	4Gi	4Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-site2-site1-replication-svc/site2-site1-replication-svc	1	2	2	12Gi	12Gi
Site2-mysql-cluster-site2-site1-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	1	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	5	8	8	20Gi	19Gi

Table 3-300 (Cont.) CnDBTier Resource allocation at Site2:

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Limit per Container (#)	CPU Request per Container (#)	Memory Limit per Container	Memory Resources per Container
Site2-ndbappmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	5	NA	NA	NA	19Gi
Site2-ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	5	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmcmd/mysqlndbcluster	2	4	4	11520Mi	9Gi
Site2-ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmtl/mysqlndbcluster	8	10	10	83Gi	73Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	8	1	1	2Gi	2Gi
Site2-ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	8	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/mysqlndbcluster	2	10	10	25Gi	25Gi
Site2-ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi
Site2-ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	2	100m	100m	256Mi	256Mi

3.4.4.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y)) configured for the Pod).

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-301 Policy microservices and their Resource Utilization

Application/ Container	CPU (Site1)	Memory (Site1)	CPU (Site2)	Memory (Site2)
Appinfo	2.90%	25.49%	2.80%	25.98%
Binding Service	7.78%	35.65%	7.54%	35.46%
Diameter Connector	0.12%	20.80%	0.10%	22.07%
Config-server	4.04%	46.58%	5.17%	48.58%
Egress Gateway	0.10%	13.20%	0.10%	11.10%
Ingress Gateway	0.47%	16.46%	0.53%	16.28%
NRF Client NF Discovery	0.10%	47.90%	0.10%	33.98%
NRF Client Management	0.30%	47.85%	0.30%	43.75%
Audit Service	0.20%	39.94%	0.15%	40.14%
Cm-service	0.29%	38.55%	0.34%	34.38%
PRE Service	10.89%	56.65%	34.16%	60.69%
Query Service	0.05%	30.57%	0.05%	30.57%
PCRF Core	30.45%	50.98%	29.86%	50.79%
Perf-info	6.95%	13.48%	6.05%	13.72%
Diameter Gateway	18.46%	49.63%	17.61%	48.55%

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-302 Observed CPU utilization values of cnDBTier services

Application/ Container	CPU (Site1)	Memory (Site1)	CPU (Site2)	Memory (Site2)
mysql-cluster-db- backup-manager- svc/db-backup- manager-svc	0.60%	9.38%	2.00%	9.38%
mysql-cluster-db- monitor-svc/db- monitor-svc	0.18%	12.89%	0.73%	12.48%
mysql-cluster-site1- site2-replication- svc/site1-site2- replication-svc	0.40%	2.22%	None	None
mysql-cluster-site1- site2-replication- svc/db-infra- monitor-svc	2.00%	20.31%	None	None
ndbappmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	50.11%	30.29%	52.91%	28.18%
ndbappmysqld/db- infra-monitor-svc	['NA']	['NA']	['NA']	['NA']

Table 3-302 (Cont.) Observed CPU utilization values of cnDBTier services

Application/ Container	CPU (Site1)	Memory (Site1)	CPU (Site2)	Memory (Site2)
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	3.00%	0.39%	3.20%	0.39%
ndbmcmd/ mysqlndbcluster	0.27%	17.99%	0.24%	18.02%
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	1.50%	21.29%	1.50%	21.09%
ndbmtl/ mysqlndbcluster	18.70%	93.10%	19.21%	93.08%
ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	0.10%	2.73%	0.10%	2.73%
ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	8.25%	21.78%	6.50%	21.58%
ndbmysqld/ mysqlndbcluster	6.02%	18.46%	5.66%	20.31%
ndbmysqld/init-sidecar	3.00%	0.78%	3.00%	0.78%
ndbmysqld/db-infra-monitor-svc	3.50%	30.08%	3.50%	28.32%
mysql-cluster-site2-site1-replication-svc/site2-site1-replication-svc	None	None	0.40%	2.58%
mysql-cluster-site2-site1-replication-svc/db-infra-monitor-svc	None	None	2.00%	19.53%

3.4.4.3 Results

The following table provides observation data for the performance test that can be used for benchmark testing:

Table 3-303 Latency observations for the call flows

NF Service	Latency at Site1 (Milliseconds)	Latency at Site2 (Milliseconds)
PCRF_Policyds	0.00	0.00
PCRF_Binding	16.2	18.7
PCRF_Diam_connector	0.00	0.00
PCRF_Core_JDBC_Latency	3.71	4.42

Table 3-304 Latency observations in percentile for Diameter call flow

50th Percentile (at Site1)	99th Percentile (at Site1)	50th Percentile (at Site2)	99th Percentile (at Site2)
0.00	0.04	0.00	0.08

Table 3-305 Latency observations for cnDBTier services

Site-Slave Node	cnDBTier Replication Slave Delay (seconds)
Site1-ndbmysqld	0-1
Site2-ndbmysqld	0-1

3.5 PCF Call Model 5

3.5.1 Test Scenario: PCF Call Model on Single-Site Setup, Handling 30K TPS Traffic with Binding Feature Enabled

This test was run to benchmark the performance and capacity of PCF call model with 30K traffic on a single site. For this setup, Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was disabled, Binding feature was enabled. User Connector microservice restart with a duration of 4.0 hours.

3.5.1.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	30K TPS on a single site Non ASM PCF Setup
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	IGW-11,EGW-26,Diam-in 9,Diam-Out 3IGW-11 ,EGW-26,Diam-in=9,Diam-out - 3
Deployment Model	PCF 1 at Site1

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, and 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, and RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model**Table 3-306 Traffic distribution**

Traffic	TPS
Ingress Gateway	6637
Egress Gateway	15988
Diam In	5279
Diam out	1844
Total	29747

Table 3-307 Traffic distribution to Policy databases

Number of Entries	TPS
occnp_pcf_sm.AppSession	132704
occnp_pcf_sm.SmPolicyAssociation	434302
occnp_pcf_sm.SmPolicyAssociation\$EX	0
occnp_policyds.pdssubscriber	434475
occnp_policyds.pdssubscriber\$EX	0
occnp_policyds.pdsprofile	324110
occnp_policyds.pdsprofile\$EX	0
occnp_binding.contextbinding	434668
occnp_binding.contextbinding\$EX	0
occnp_binding.dependentcontextbinding	77294
occnp_binding.dependentcontextbinding\$EX	0

Table 3-308 Traffic distribution at Policy services

Policy Service	Avg TPS/MPS
Ingress Gateway(MPS)	12075.40103
Egress Gateway(MPS)	28537.36981
SM Service(MPS)	44669.88753
AM Service(MPS)	0.00000
UE Service(MPS)	0.00000
PDS(MPS)	12643.96131
Pre Service(MPS)	0.00000
Nrf Discovery(MPS)	0.00000
CHF Connector(MPS)	6591.08083
UDR Connector(MPS)	0.00000
Binding(MPS)	12064.61603

Policy Configurations

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-309 Policy configurations

Name	Status
Bulwark	Disabled
Binding	Enabled
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Disabled
Validate_user	Enabled
Alternate Route	Enabled
Audit	Enabled
Compression (Binding & SM Service)	Disabled
SYSTEM.COLLISION.DETECTION	Disabled

Policy Interfaces

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-310 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Subscriber Tracing[For 100 subscriber]	Enabled
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	NA
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Enabled
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	NA
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Binding Feature	Enabled

Policy Microservices Resources**Table 3-311 Policy microservices Resource allocation**

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
Appinfo	2	1	1	0.5	1
Binding Service	2	6	6	1	8
Diameter Connector	4	4	4	1	2
Diameter Gateway	2	4	4	1	2
Audit Service	1	1	2	1	1
CM Service	1	4	4	0.5	2
Config Service	1	4	4	0.5	2
Egress Gateway	8	4	4	4	6
Ingress Gateway	8	4	4	4	6

Table 3-311 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
NRF Client NF Discovery	1	4	4	0.5	2
NRF Client Management	1	1	1	1	1
Query Service	1	1	2	1	1
PRE	13	4	4	0.5	2
SM Service	9	8	8	1	4
PDS	8	6	6	1	4
UDR Connector	2	6	6	1	4
CHF Connector/ User Service	2	1	4	6	6

cnDBTier Microservices Resources**Table 3-312 CnDBTier Resource allocation**

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
ndbappmysqld	4	12	12	24	24
ndbmgrmd	2	4	4	10	10
ndbmtd	8	8	8	42	42
db-infra-monitor-svc	1	200	200	500	500
db-backup-manager-svc	1	100	100	128	128

3.5.1.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-313 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

App/ Container	CPU	Memory
AppInfo	3.80%	24.71%
Binding Service	24.36%	23.96%
Diameter Connector	29.76%	49.39%
CHF Connector	33.37%	39.40%
Config Service	3.14%	42.07%
Egress Gateway	46.77%	28.76%
Ingress Gateway	53.61%	55.54%
NRF Client NF Discovery	0.07%	31.45%
NRF Client NF Management	0.30%	46.00%
UDR Connector	19.05%	22.53%
Audit Service	0.15%	46.29%
CM Service	0.47%	34.08%
PDS	39.39%	45.96%
PRE Service	19.81%	85.36%
Query Service	0.05%	25.83%
AM Service	0.05%	13.18%
SM Service	57.00%	89.29%
UE Service	0.40%	34.96%
Performance	1.00%	13.18%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-314 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service	CPU	Memory
ndbappmysqld/mysqlIndbcluster	60.41%	38.09%
ndbappmysqld/init-sidecar	2.00%	0.39%
ndbmcmd/mysqlIndbcluster	0.18%	20.12%
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2.00%	9.38%
ndbmttd/mysqlIndbcluster	36.65%	82.12%
ndbmttd/db-backup-executor-svc	0.10%	2.31%
ndbmttd/db-infra-monitor-svc	2.37%	9.08%
ocpcf-oc-diam-gateway/diam-gateway	18.56%	35.06%

3.5.1.3 Results

Table 3-315 Average latency observations

Scenario	Average Latency (ms)	Peak Latency (ms)
create-dnn_ims	28.631	28.733
N7-dnn_internet_1st	1527.421	2239.414

Table 3-315 (Cont.) Average latency observations

Scenario	Average Latency (ms)	Peak Latency (ms)
N7-dnn_internet_2nd	1518.459	1990.823
N7-dnn_internet_3rd	1567.876	1967.632
delete-dnn_ims	14.595	14.666
Overall	931.397	2239.414

Table 3-316 Average NF service latency

NF Service Latency (In Seconds)	Avg
PCF_IGW_Latency	0.01588
PCF_POLICYPDS_Latency	0.01112
PCF_UDRCONNECTOR_Latency	0.00237
PCF_NRFCLIENT_Latency	0.00000
PCF_EGRESS_Latency	0.00060

3.5.2 Test Scenario: PCF Call Model on Single-Site Setup, Handling 30K TPS Traffic with Binding Feature Disabled

This test was run to benchmark the performance and capacity of PCF call model with 30K traffic on a single site. For this setup, Aspen Service Mesh (ASM) was disabled, Binding feature was disabled.

3.5.2.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	30K TPS on a single site Non ASM PCF Setup
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	IGW-11,EGW-26,Diam-in 9,Diam-Out 3IGW-11 ,EGW-26,Diam-in=9,Diam-out - 3
Deployment Model	PCF 1 at Site1

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match ≤ 3 fields, MatchList < 3 , and $3 < \text{RegEx match} < 6$

- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/ statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, and RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model

Table 3-317 Traffic distribution

Traffic	TPS
Ingress Gateway	6637
Egress Gateway	15988
Diam In	5279
Diam out	1844
Total	29747

Table 3-318 Traffic distribution to Policy databases

Number of Entries	TPS
occnp_pcf_sm.AppSession	132704
occnp_pcf_sm.SmPolicyAssociation	434302
occnp_pcf_sm.SmPolicyAssociation\$EX	0
occnp_policyds.pdssubscriber	434475
occnp_policyds.pdssubscriber\$EX	0
occnp_policyds.pdsprofile	324110
occnp_policyds.pdsprofile\$EX	0
occnp_binding.contextbinding	434668
occnp_binding.contextbinding\$EX	0
occnp_binding.dependentcontextbinding	77294
occnp_binding.dependentcontextbinding\$EX	0

Table 3-319 Traffic distribution at Policy services

Policy Service	Avg TPS/MPS
Ingress Gateway(MPS)	13294.09
Egress Gateway(MPS)	30644.41
SM Service(MPS)	46777.97
AM Service(MPS)	0.00
UE Service(MPS)	0.00
PDS(MPS)	13115.32
CHF Connector(MPS)	6452.53
UDR Connector(MPS)	3638.04
Binding(MPS)	0.00

Policy Configurations

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-320 Policy configurations

Name	Status
Bulwark	Disabled
Binding	Disabled
Subscriber State Variable (SSV)	Enabled
Validate_user	Enabled
Alternate Route	Enabled
Audit	Enabled
Compression (Binding & SM Service)	Disabled
SYSTEM.COLLISION.DETECTION	Disabled

Policy Interfaces

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-321 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
Subscriber Tracing[For 100 subscriber]	Enabled
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	NA
CHF (SM-Nchf)	Enabled
BSF (N7-Nbsf)	NA
AMF on demand nrf discovery	NA
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Binding Feature	Disabled

Policy Microservices Resources**Table 3-322 Policy microservices Resource allocation**

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
Appinfo	2	1	1	0.5	1
Binding Service	2	6	6	8	8
Diameter Connector	4	4	4	1	2
Diameter Gateway	4	4	4	1	2
Audit Service	1	2	2	4	4
CM Service	1	4	4	0.5	2
Config Service	1	4	4	0.5	2
Egress Gateway	8	4	4	6	6
Ingress Gateway	8	4	4	6	6

Table 3-322 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
NRF Client NF Discovery	1	4	4	0.5	2
NRF Client Management	1	1	1	1	1
Query Service	1	2	2	1	1
PRE	13	4	4	4	4
SM Service	9	8	8	6	6
PDS	8	6	6	6	6
UDR Connector	2	6	6	4	4
CHF Connector/ User Service	2	6	6	4	4

cnDBTier Microservices Resources**Table 3-323 CnDBTier Resource allocation**

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
ndbappmysqld	4	12	12	28	28
ndbmgrmd	2	4	4	9	12
ndbmtd	8	8	8	42	42
db-infra-monitor-svc	1	200	200	500	500
db-backup-manager-svc	1	100	100	128	128

3.5.2.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-324 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

App/ Container	CPU	Memory
AppInfo	4.00%	25.40%
Diameter Connector	39.80%	75.70%
CHF Connector	57.30%	58.90%
Config Service	2.78%	3.60%
Egress Gateway	47.50%	26.90%
Ingress Gateway	53.60%	42.42%
NRF Client NF Discovery	0.102%	33.59%
NRF Client NF Management	0.214%	41.6%
UDR Connector	25.50%	71.90%
Audit Service	0.669%	46.3%
CM Service	0.38%	34.16%
PDS	48.67%	64.20%
PRE Service	15.9%	49.6%
Query Service	0.0357%	25.12%
AM Service	0.02%	14.96%
SM Service	64.60%	76.23%
UE Service	0.387%	34.57%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-325 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service	CPU	Memory
ndbappmysqld/mysqlIndbcluster	51.50%	44.70%
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	10.30%	16.90%
ndbmtl/mysqlIndbcluster	35.1%	72.60%
ndbmtl/db-backup-executor-svc	35.1%	2.32%
ndbmtl/db-infra-monitor-svc	35.1%	13.60%

3.5.2.3 Results

Table 3-326 Average latency observations

Scenario	Average Latency (ms)	Peak Latency (ms)
create-dnn_ims	54.142	66.775
N7-dnn_internet_1st	20.316	22.226
N7-dnn_internet_2nd	23.517	26.133
N7-dnn_internet_3rd	20.071	21.323
delete-dnn_ims	29.722	47.689
Overall	29.554	66.775

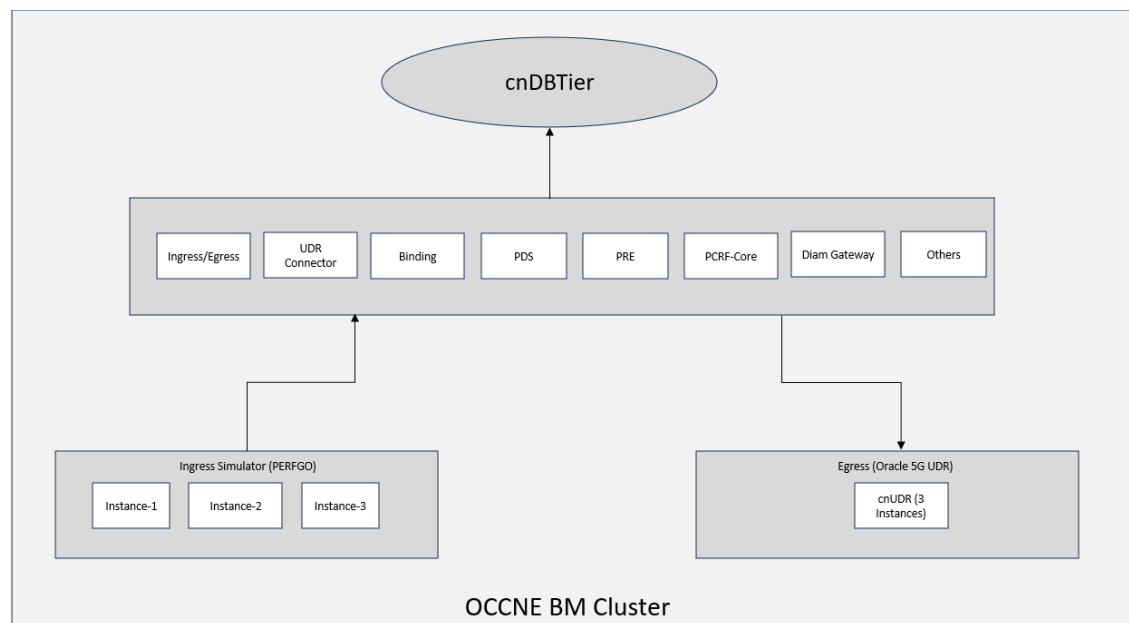
Table 3-327 Average NF service latency

NF Service Latency (In Seconds)	Avg
PCF_IGW_Latency	17.45
PCF_POLICYPDS_Latency	16.85
PCF_UDRCONNECTOR_Latency	2.19
PCF_NRFCLIENT_Latency	0.00
PCF_EGRESS_Latency	0.51

3.6 PCF Call Model 6

3.6.1 Test Scenario: 10K TPS Diameter Ingress Gateway and 17K TPS Egress Gateway TPS Traffic with Usage Monitoring Enabled

This test was run to benchmark the performance and capacity of PCF call model with 10K TPS Diameter Ingress Gateway and 17K TPS Diameter Egress Gateway TPS Traffic with Usage Monitoring Enabled.

Figure 3-2 Policy Deployment in a single site Setup:

3.6.1.1 Test Case and Setup Details

Testcase Parameters

The following table describes the testcase parameters and their values:

Parameters	Values
Call Rate (Ingress + Egress)	27K TPS on a single site Non ASM PCF Setup
ASM	Disable
Traffic Ratio	PCF 10K Diameter Ingress Gateway TPS and 17K Egress Gateway TPS
Deployment Model	PCF as a standalone

Project Details

The Policy Design editor based on the Blockly interface was used to set the Policy project for each of the Policy services. The complexity level of Policy Project configured for this run was **High**.

Complexity Level Definition:

- Low – No usage of loops in Blockly logic, no JSON operations, and no complex Java Script code in object expression/statement expression.
- Medium – Usage of loops in Blockly logic, Policy table wildcard match <= 3 fields, MatchList < 3, and 3 < RegEx match < 6
- High – JSON Operations – Custom, complex Java script code in object Expression/statement expression, Policy table wildcard match > 3 fields, MatchLists >= 3, and RegEx mat >= 6

Call Model

Table 3-328 Traffic distribution

Traffic	TPS
Ingress Gateway	1000
Egress Gateway	17000
Diam In	10000
Diam out	0
Total	29747

Table 3-329 Traffic distribution to Policy databases

Number of Entries	TPS
occnp_policyds.pdssubscriber	3084338
occnp_policyds.pdssubscriber\$EX	0
occnp_policyds.pdsprofile	2278801
occnp_policyds.pdsprofile\$EX	0
occnp_binding.contextbinding	82382
ooccnp_binding.contextbinding\$EX	0
occnp_binding.dependentcontextbinding	0
occnp_binding.dependentcontextbinding\$EX	0
occnp_pcrf_core.gxsession	82351
occnp_pcrf_core.gxsession\$EX	0
occnp_usagemon.UmContext	737281

Table 3-329 (Cont.) Traffic distribution to Policy databases

Number of Entries	TPS
occnp_usagemon.UmContext\$EX	0

Policy Configurations

Following PCF configurations were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-330 Policy configurations

Name	Status
Binding	Disabled
Validate_user	Enabled
Usage Monitoring	Enabled
PRE	Enabled

Policy Interfaces

Following Policy interfaces were either enabled or disabled for running this call flow:

Table 3-331 Policy interfaces

Feature Name	Status
N36 UDR subscription (N7/N15-Nudr)	Enabled
UDR on-demand nrf discovery	Disabled
LDAP (Gx-LDAP)	NA
Binding Feature	Disabled

Policy Microservices Resources**Table 3-332 Policy microservices Resource allocation**

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
Appinfo	2	1	1	1	1
Binding Service	10	1	1	1	1
Diameter Connector	4	4	4	2	2
Diameter Gateway	2	4	4	2	2
Config Service	1	4	4	2	2
Egress Gateway	8	4	4	6	6
LDAP Gateway	0	3	4	1	2
Ingress Gateway	8	1	1	1	1

Table 3-332 (Cont.) Policy microservices Resource allocation

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
NRF Client NF Discovery	1	1	1	1	1
NRF Client Management	1	1	1	1	1
Audit Service	1	2	2	4	4
CM Service	1	4	4	0.5	2
PDS	8	6	6	6	6
PRE	13	4	4	4	4
Query Service	1	2	2	1	1
SM Service	9	8	8	6	6
PCRF-Core	10	8	8	8	8
Usage Monitoring	16	8	8	4	4
Performance	2	1	1	0.5	1
UDR Connector	10	6	6	4	4

cnDBTier Microservices Resources**Table 3-333 CnDBTier Resource allocation**

Service Name	Replicas	CPU Request per Pod (#)	CPU Limit per Pod (#)	Memory Request per Pod (Gi)	Memory Limit per Pod (Gi)
ndbappmysqld	6	12	12	20	20
ndbmcmd	2	4	4	8	10
ndbmtd	6	12	12	75	75
ndbmysqld	2	4	4	16	16
db-infra-monitor-svc	1	4	4	4	4
db-backup-manager-svc	1	0.1	0.1	0.128	0.128

3.6.1.2 CPU Utilization

This section lists the CPU utilization for Policy and cnDBTier microservices. The CPU utilization is the ratio between the (total CPU utilization against total CPU request (X)) versus (target CPU Utilization (Y) configured for the pod).

Policy Microservices Resource Utilization

The following table describes the bench mark number as per the system maximum capacity utilization for Policy microservices.

The average CPU utilization is the ratio between the current usage of resource to the requested resources of the pod i.e., total sum of CPU utilized for service pods / total CPU requested for service pods.

Table 3-334 CPU/Memory Utilization by Policy Microservices

App/ Container	CPU	Memory
AppInfo	3.00%	25.00%
Diameter Connector	1.00%	12.00%
Diameter Gateway	18.60%	18.00%
Config Service	5.00%	19.00%
Egress Gateway	7.00%	18.00%
Ingress Gateway	0.00%	10.00%
NRF Client NF Discovery	0.00%	33.59%
NRF Client NF Management	0.00%	45.00%
UDR Connector	5.00%	24.00%
Audit Service	0.00%	28.70%
CM Service	3.50%	38.00%
PDS	6.00%	28.00%
PRE Service	8.00%	48.00%
Query Service	0.00%	23.00%
SM Service	0.00%	14.00%
Usage Monitoring	5.00%	67.00%

Observed CPU utilization Values of cnDBTier Services

The following table provides information about observed values of cnDBTier services.

Table 3-335 CPU/Memory Utilization by CnDBTier services

Service	CPU	Memory
ndbappmysqld/mysqlIndbcluster	51.50%	44.70%
ndbmcmd/db-infra-monitor-svc	10.30%	16.90%
ndbmttd/mysqlIndbcluster	35.1%	72.60%
ndbmttd/db-backup-executor-svc	35.1%	2.32%
ndbmttd/db-infra-monitor-svc	35.1%	13.60%

3.6.1.3 Results

Table 3-336 Average latency observations

Scenario	Average Latency (ms)	Peak Latency (ms)
Gx-init	130	260
Gx-Update_1st	103	207
Gx-Update_2nd	104	209
Gx-Update_3rd	104	208
Gx-Terminate	86	172
Overall	105	211

Table 3-337 Average NF service latency

NF Service Latency(In Seconds)	Avg (ms)
Ingress Gateway	31.8
PDS	83.8
UDR	22.4
Binding	51.8
Egress Gateway	20.4
Usage-Mon	94.4
PCRF-Core	3.84
Diameter Gateway	124
PRE	123